

**U. S. and Foreign Alloy Cross-Reference Database**

**Contract NAS8-36166**

**Final Report**

**by**

**Dr. John M. Springer and Dr. Steven H. Morgan**

**May 31, 1991**

**Submitted by the Department of Physics**

**Fisk University**

**Nashville, Tennessee 37208**

**Prepared for**

**George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812**

U. S. and Foreign Alloy Cross-Reference Database  
Final Report (Fisk  
Univ.) 150 p CSCL 11F

63-26

Unclas

63/26 602562a

**U. S. and Foreign Alloy Cross-Reference Database**

**Contract NAS8-36166**

**Final Report**

**by**

**Dr. John M. Springer and Dr. Steven H. Morgan**

**May 31, 1991**

**Submitted by the Department of Physics**

**Fisk University**

**Nashville, Tennessee 37208**

**Prepared for**

**George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama 35812**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTRODUCTION .....	1
	A. Overview	
	B. Type of data gathered	
	C. Software	
	D. Hardware requirements	
II.	DATA COLLECTION .....	2
	A. Sources	
	B. Procedures	
III.	ALLOY CROSS-REFERENCING .....	4
	A. General Problem	
	B. Existing References	
	C. Composition Matching	
	D. Heat treatments/conditions	
IV.	SOFTWARE .....	7
V.	RESULTS .....	7
VI.	CONCLUSIONS .....	10

## APPENDICES

A.	Reference Index .....	12
B.	Cross-Reference Publications .....	33
C.	Data Collection/Entry Manual Extract .....	34
D.	Abbreviations List .....	48
E.	Software Listings .....	51

## I. INTRODUCTION

A. Overview: Marshall Space Flight Center and other NASA installations have a continuing requirement for materials data from other countries involved with the development of joint international Spacelab experiments and other hardware. This need includes collecting data for common alloys to ascertain composition, physical properties, specifications, and designations. This data is scattered throughout a large number of specification statements, standards, handbooks, and other technical literature which make a manual search both tedious and often limited in extent. In recognition of this problem, a contract was awarded to Fisk University to develop a computerized database of information on alloys along with the software necessary to provide the desired functions to access this data. The intention was to produce an initial database covering aluminum alloys, along with the program to provide a user-interface to the data, and then later extend and refine the database to include other nonferrous and ferrous alloys.

B. Type of Data Gathered: The data elements for each alloy record to be delivered to NASA included the items noted in the list below.

- Designation
- UNS number if available
- Originating organization
- Specification number or standard
- Composition (minimum and maximum values, when specified)
- Form
- Alloy type
- Condition
- Yield strength (Minimum, maximum and typical values)
- Tensile strength (Minimum, maximum and typical values)
- SCC rating per MSFC specification 522A
- Temper
- U. S. equivalent alloy (for foreign designations)

In addition, included in the records are indications of where the equivalence, chemical composition, and mechanical property values were found or how they were determined.

C. Software: The original scope of the contract and the collection and analysis of the data itself required a software package to be developed to make it possible to add records, search the database, modify data, and perform the other usual operations expected on a functioning database. It was determined that the Digital Equipment database query language Datatrieve (TM) would be used and imbedded in a more user-friendly environment coded in FORTRAN. As the project developed, the decision was made to combine this database with other materials databases at MSFC using the ORACLE (TM) database language. After this point program development at Fisk concentrated on improving the FORTRAN program to use on-site for database maintenance.

D. Hardware requirements:

The alloy cross-reference database was stored in a Digital Equipment VAX-Datatrieve accessible format at Fisk, and delivered to NASA/MSFC on 1/2" magnetic tape for transfer to the ORACLE system.

## II. DATA COLLECTION

A. Sources: Alloy data was mainly collected by evaluating

specifications issued by standards organizations, government publications and, to a lesser extent, manufacturers. A list of these sources is given in Appendix A. The data records themselves give the individual standards and specifications that were referenced in their preparation. It was originally planned that sources of collected data already available from technical associations would be purchased when they meet the needs of this project, but it was found impossible to do this except on a yearly licensing basis, which was not acceptable to MSFC. For reference, some cross-referencing collections available from various publishers are listed in Appendix B.

B. Procedures: Once appropriate metals standards or other data sources were identified and obtained, the limited data needed for the database was extracted and compiled on hand-written datasheets. This information was then added as new records on the database, printed out, and verified by comparing the printout to the original sources. Two internal status fields were used to keep track of whether the data had been verified, was sufficiently complete to put on the NASA/MSFC database, and whether the US/Foreign equivalency had been either established or determined to in all probability not exist. A more detailed description of this process, as given in an extracct from the instruction manual created for our student workers, is presented in Appendix C. At the end of this manual are illustrations of each of the standard forms that were developed during the preparation of the database.

These forms included the basic datasheet, a multiple-entry form for recording records that differed only in a few characteristics, a verification form, a country form for summarizing standard terms used for fields such as form and condition, and a standards assessment form used to note relevant information about individual standards and specifications.

### CHAPTER III - ALLOY CROSS-REFERENCING

A. General Problem: A major task at hand in preparing the database was to furnish cross-referencing between equivalent US and foreign alloys. While superficially a simple task, in practice it was not so straightforward due to two major difficulties. These difficulties were that (1) the meaning of the term "equivalent" when applied to alloys is so greatly subject to the final application that alloys will be used for, and (2) that different national standards organizations use differing philosophies in determining standards criteria. The latter problem meant that in principle one had to compare standards in which the key indicators of alloy identification were different. For instance, a German specification might use mechanical properties as the basis for determining compliance with the standard while composition was given considerable latitude. The comparable US standard might hold to a strict compositional requirement while considering mechanical properties as a derivative specification. Such problems requiring a detailed standards analysis have been addressed in a publication

by the NSTI, in which very few nominally equivalent materials were found to be truly equivalent for the purpose of ship building.

The former problem of dealing with the ramifications of nominally equivalent alloys in specific applications is to some extent even more of an intractable problem than that of differing rationales in designing standards. This is because it would require foreknowledge of the use to which an alloy will be put, which is impossible in an open access database. Thus while two alloys might be nominally equivalent for general purpose use, some specific difference in properties or tolerances might render them incompatible for a specific application.

B. Existing References: Several compilations of US/Foreign alloy designations with cross-referencing have been published, but very little is published on the rationale for considering different alloys to be equivalent. These may be purchased from the publishers, but were of little direct use in this effort due to copyright problems. A summary of them is furnished in Appendix B. In some cases, foreign standards are self-cross-referencing to US or non-US standards. Although even these are not always unambiguous, when such internal cross-referencing was provided in the standard it was generally used. In addition, certain foreign standards have been written whose sole purpose is to provide cross-referencing.

C. Composition Matching: The system used for most cross-



referencing is composition matching. This may fail, of course, where the standard is specific for mechanical properties and allows considerable latitude in composition. For this database, however, it was the primary means of either finding matching alloys or verifying that alloys linked by other sources were reasonable matches. A program was written to search for compositionally equivalent alloys that had been placed on the database to aid in the cross-referencing. This program allowed matching tolerances in accordance with ASTM standards but was not entirely successful as the database grew due to the long searching time that it required. Another technique was simply to sort the records of a given alloy type by composition and manually compare adjacent groups of records. This was useful, but depended greatly on the order of the sort (in terms of the elements) on the classes of alloys that would be grouped together. All of these techniques required individual attention to each alloy at some point to verify the matching that was done.

C. Heat Treatments/Conditions: A subsidiary part of the alloy matching process was to also match heat treatments and other conditioning methods. Since the behavior of a metal and its mechanical properties depend so much on the specific conditions of its manufacture, we attempted to provide an equivalent condition in terms of its US nomenclature for each alloy record on the database. In some cases this was not very difficult, as for instance the temper designating systems for aluminum that are used in many countries. In other cases, one could only make a rough comparison

since the condition specifications allowed considerable latitude in their application. In many cases, there was a one-to-many or many-to-one problem in which the foreign condition codes encompassed many more detailed domestic codes or vice versa.

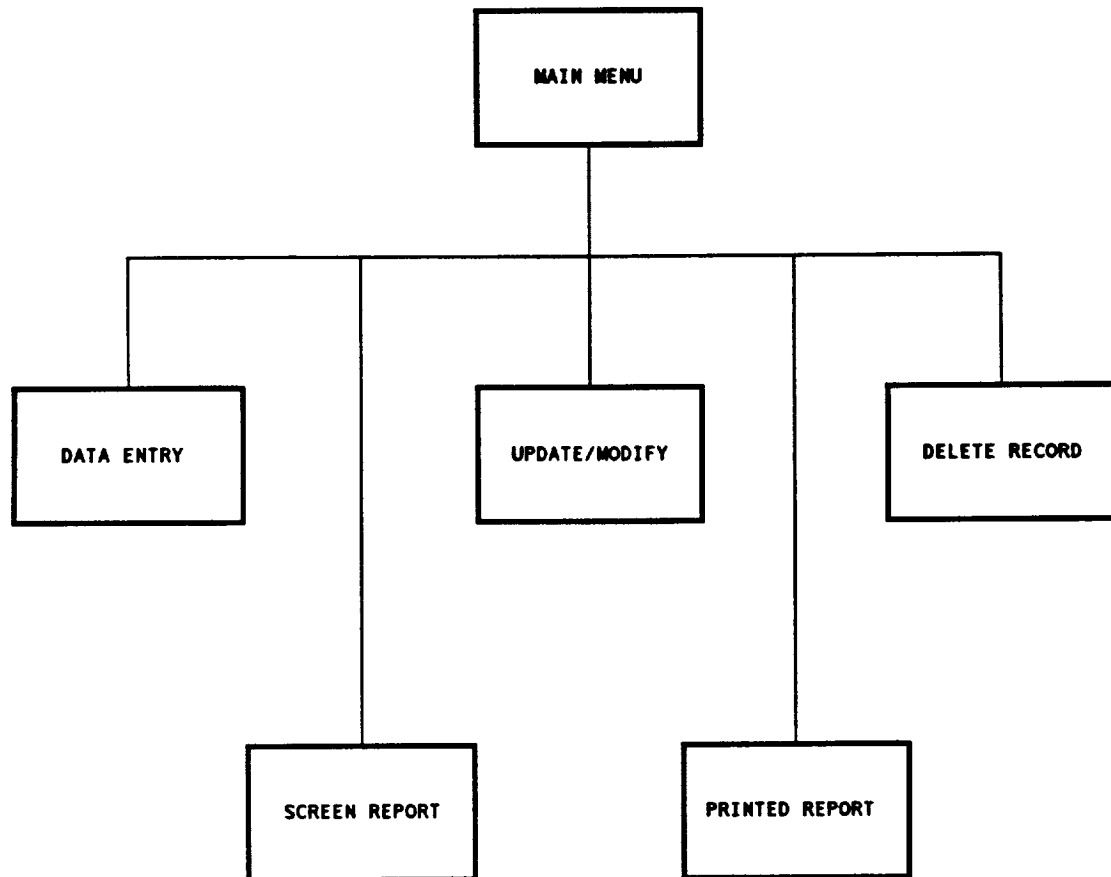
#### CHAPTER IV - SOFTWARE

The database program to be used with the data was originally specified to be written in Fortran using embedded Datatrieve statements. It was to have the usual database functions, including record searching, entry, deletion, updating, and report generation. With the transition of the materials database at MSFC to an ORACLE (TM) environment, development of the Fisk program was reduced to those activities needed to make it more responsive to the data collection and analysis effort. A simple block diagram of the main parts of the program is on the next page. The data entry and updating routines are the parts that have been most important to data collection, and have been written in a full screen forms-type environment for Digital Equipment VT series terminals. Program listings are given in Appendix E.

#### CHAPTER V - RESULTS

A. SUMMARY OF DATA: Approximately 10,000 aluminum data records, 10,000 steel records, and 2000 copper records were collected from

# DATABASE PROGRAM



standards and specifications. Examples of the data are shown in the table on the next page. The first entry shows data for the US ferrous alloy 405 stainless steel, in the plate form and in the annealed condition. The next entry shows the printed record for the West German alloy X6CrAl13, which is equivalent to the US 405 steel. The third figure shows another alloy, this time from France, which is also nominally equivalent to the 405 designation. As all three records have the same form and condition, their mechanical properties as well as their compositions can be compared to further evaluate their equivalence for a particular application.

### COMPARISON OF DATA FOR THREE SIMILAR ALLOYS

Rec#: 30215    Desig: 405  
                  Altdesig:  
Cond: Annealed            Form: Plate

UNS: S40500 IRR#: NA Country: U.S.A.  
Alcat: Stainless Steel  
Org: ASTM US-Eqv: 405

Type: Fe  
Eqvtemp: Annealed

**COMPOSITION:**

Al	Si	Fe	Cu	Mn	Mg	Zn	V	Ti	Zr	Cr	Ni
MIN: 0.1										11.5	
MAX: 0.3	1.0			1.0						14.5	0.6

C      Co      Mo      W      P      S      B      Be      Ga

MIN:		
MAX: 0.08	0.04	0.03

Specs: ASTM A176

	MIN	MAX	TYP	UNITS	Elong:	%	Test Piece:
Yield Strength:	25			ksi	SCC Rating:		
Tensile Strength:	60			ksi			
Hardness :							

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Egvrref: S1      Ref1: S1      Ref2: S1      Status: VZ      RC: S      Updated: 1-Jul-1989

Rec#: 47262    Desig: X6CrAl13  
                  Altdesig:  
Cond: Annealed            Form: Plate

UNS: S40500 IRR#: NA Country: West Germany  
Alcat: Stainless Steel  
Org: DIN US-Eqv: 405

Type: Fe  
Eqvtemp: Annealed

COMPOSITION:

COMPOSITION:										
Al	Si	Fe	Cu	Mn	Mg	Zn	V	Ti	Zr	Cr
MIN:										12.0
MAX:										14.0

C	Co	Mo	W	P	S	B	Be	Ga
---	----	----	---	---	---	---	----	----

MIN:		
MAX: 0.08	0.045	0.03

Specs: DIN 17440

Specs:	DIN 17440	MIN	MAX	TYP	UNITS	Elong:	%	Test Piece:
Yield Strength:	36				ksi			
Tensile Strength:	58	87			ksi	SCC Rating:		
Hardness:								

Notes: Mech Prop for  $\leq 0.472$ " thickness  
Eqvref: H34 Ref1: S1 Ref2: S1 Status: V RC: R Updated: 7-Jan-1991

Rec#: 34020    Desig: Z6CA13  
                  AltDESIG:  
Cond: Annealed                    Form: Plate

UNS: S40500 IRR#: NA Country: France  
Alcat: Stainless Steel  
Org: NF US-Eqv: 405

Type: Fe  
Eqvtemp: Annealed

**COMPOSITION:**

Al	Si	Fe	Cu	Mn	Mg	Zn	V	Ti	Zr	Cr
MIN: 0.1										11.5
MAX: 0.3	1.0			1.0						13.5

C	Co	Mo	W	P	S	B	Be	Ga
---	----	----	---	---	---	---	----	----

MIN:		
MAX: 0.08	0.04	0.03

Specs: NF A35-573

Specs:	WP A53-575	MIN	MAX	TYP	UNITS	Elong:	%	Test Piece:
Yield Strength:	33				ksi			
Tensile Strength:	61	90			ksi	SCC Rating:		
Hardness	:							

Notes: Mech Prop for 0.197-0.394" thickness  
Eqvref: S2 Ref1: S1 Ref2: S1 Status: V RC: S Updated: 1-Jul-1989

## CHAPTER VI - CONCLUSIONS/LESSONS LEARNED

A. Size of Database: The number of distinct designations for the three alloy types we dealt with is very large, in the several tens of thousands if one counts commercial names. This meant that the problems of data control were very difficult to handle without constant attention. In the university environment, where the academic cycle makes a constant level of management virtually impossible, these data control problems are even harder to deal with.

B. Non-uniformity of Data Sources: We obtained much of our data on composition and properties from international standards written in various formats and languages. Each of these documents had to be at least partially translated and prepared for the data entry personnel, who were students for the most part. This made it necessary to first enter the data onto standard data sheets to assure a uniform format for data entry. This therefore greatly increased the time needed to get raw data on the database over the case where direct entry from the original documents would have been possible. It also created problems in trying to keep to a standard format when differing sources used slight variations in the format of designations. For example, the designation Al99.9 in one standard might be written Al99,9, with the period changed to a comma.

C. Changing Standards: Standards are continually being created, revised and canceled. Canceled standards were difficult to obtain, and made a historically complete database extremely difficult, if not

impossible. On the other hand, revised and updated standards presented the problem of aiming at a moving target. As standards evolve, quite basic alloy properties such as composition may change. This meant that back-checking data records against recently revised standards often gave the impression that the original records were incorrect, while in actual fact the standard are simply been adjusted to better reflect modern metallurgical practice.

APPENDIX A  
REFERENCE INDEX FOR US/FOREIGN CROSS-REFERENCE DATABASE

This list gives the meanings of the publication codes used in the three reference fields in each data record.

=====

H01

Handbook of Aluminum (Alcan)

H02

Handbook of International Alloys Composition and Designations, Vol 3  
Harold J. Hucek, Editor  
Metals and Ceramics Information Center: Columbus

H03

Handbook of Soviet Alloy Compositions  
Douglas Joslyn, Jr and Marshall J. Wahl  
Metals and Ceramics Information Center: Columbus  
1980

H04

Metals Handbook, Ninth Edition, Vol 2  
William H. Cubberly, Hugh Baker, et. al, editors  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1979

H05

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Nonferrous Metals and Alloys  
Paul M. Unterweiser, Staff Editor  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1980

H06

Key to Aluminum Alloys  
W. Hufnagel  
Aluminium-Zentrals: Dusseldorf  
1982

H08

Sourcebook on Industrial Alloy and Engineering Data  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1978

H09

The Properties of Aluminium and Its Alloys  
The Aluminium Federation: Birmingham UK  
1983

H10

Aluminium-Taschenbuch  
Herausgeber und Bearbeiter



Aluminium-Zentrale: Dusseldorf  
1983

H11  
JIS Ferrous Materials and Metallurgy  
Japanese Standards Association  
1986

H12  
JIS Non-Ferrous Materials and Metallurgy  
Japanese Standards Association  
1986

H13  
Aluminum Properties and Physical Metallurgy  
John E. Hatch  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1984

H14  
Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System, Fourth Edition  
Alvin G. Cook, Chairman UNS Advisory Board  
Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.: Warrendale  
1986

H15  
Handbook of Comparative World Steel Standards, Vol 6  
International Tech Information Institute: Tokyo  
1985

H16  
Military Handbook 694A(MR)  
1966

H17  
Light Alloys Metallurgy of the Light Metals  
I. J. Polmear  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park

H18  
Alcoa Aluminum Handbook  
Aluminum Company of America: Pittsburgh  
1967

H19  
Metals Handbook, Ninth Edition, Vol 1  
Bruce P. Bardes, Editor  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1978

H20  
Metals Handbook, Ninth Edition, Vol 3

David Benjamin, Senior Editor  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1980

H22  
Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Nonferrous Metals and Alloys,  
Second Edition  
Harold M. Cobb, Consulting Editor  
ASM International: Metals Park  
1987

H23  
Engineering Properties of Steel  
Philip D. Harvey, Editor  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1982

H24  
Material Properties Handbook, Vol 1  
The Royal Aeronautical Society: Hamilton Place  
1959

H25  
Material Properties Handbook, Vol 2  
The Royal Aeronautical Society: Hamilton Place  
1960

H26  
Military Handbook 694A(MR)  
1966

H27  
Metals Data  
Samuel L. Hoyt, Technical Advisor  
Reinhold Publishing Corp: New York  
1952

H28  
ASM Metals Handbook  
1964

H34  
Heat Treaters's Guide  
Paul M. Unterweiser, Senior Editor  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1982

H35  
Steel Products Manual: Stainless and Heat Resisting Steels  
American Iron and Steel Institute: Washington  
1974

H39

Metals Databook

Colin Robb

The Institute of Metals: London

1987

H42

Wolman's Engineering Alloys, Sixth Edition

Robert C. Gibbons, Editor

American Society for Metals: Metals Park

1979

H45

Metals and Alloys in the Unified Numbering System, Fifth Edition

Alvin G. Cook, Chairman UNS Advisory Board

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.: Warrendale

1989

M06

Aluminum Standards and Data, Seventh Edition

The Aluminum Association: Washington

1982

M07

Aluminum Standards and Data, First Edition

The Aluminum Association: Washington

1978

M08

Aluminum Standards and Data, Second Edition

The Aluminum Association: Washington

1986

M09

Standards for Aluminum Sand and Permanent Mold Castings,  
Eleventh Edition

The Aluminum Association: Washington

1986

R01

International Metallic Materials Cross Reference, Second Edition

James V. Arcuri and Daniel L. Potts

Genium Publishing Corporation: Schenectady

1984

R02

Materials Selection List For Space Hardware Systems, Vol 6

Marshall Space Flight Center: Huntsville

1984

R08

Filler Metal Comparison Chart  
American Welding Society: Miami  
1986

R09  
Stahlschlüssel: Key to Steel  
C. W. Wegst  
Verlag Stahlschlüssel Wegst GmbH  
1986

R10  
Registration Record of International Alloy Designations and  
Chemical Composition  
The Aluminum Association: Washington  
1987

R11  
Registration Record of AA Designations and Chemical  
Composition Limits  
The Aluminum Association: Washington  
1987

R15  
Nomenclature Internationale Des Alliages D'Aluminum De Fonderie,  
Fourth Edition  
Patrick Bertrand  
Centre Technique Des Industries De La Fonderie  
1986

R16  
Structural Aluminum Design  
Karl Angermayer  
Reynolds Metals Company  
1962

R17  
Design Criteria for Controlling Stress Corrosion Cracking  
Marshall Space Flight Center: Huntsville  
1977

R18  
L'Aluminium, Tome 1  
M. Pierre Barrand  
Editions Eyrolles: Paris  
1964

R19  
The Aluminum Data Book  
G. W. Birdsall, Editor  
Reynolds Metals Company: Richmond  
1965

R20  
Metallurgy of Aluminum Alloys  
Marc Van Lancker  
John Wiley and Sons:  
1967

R22  
ASM Metals Reference Book  
William Cubberly, Director Reference Publications  
American Society For Metals: Metals Park  
1983

R23  
Multilingual Glossary of Heat Treatment Terminology  
Prof. Dr. Ing. Habil. Eugeniusz Tyrkiel, Editor  
The Institute of Metals: London  
1986

R29  
Registration Record of Aluminum Association Alloy Designations  
and Chemical Composition Limits for Aluminum Alloys in the Form  
of Castings and Ingot  
The Aluminum Association: Washington  
1987

S01  
NF A35-604  
Tool Steels - Comparison of French and Foreign Standard Grades  
Association Francaise De Normalisation: Paris  
1978

=====  
Note: Each entry is preceded by the index symbol by which it is  
referred to in the database. The index symbols are not  
consecutive because some references on our publications  
list are not used in the database.  
-----

# NATIONAL STANDARDS BY COUNTRY

## COUNTRY ALUMINIUM SPECIFICATIONS

AUSTRALIA	JIS H2211	UNE 38032
	JIS H2212	UNE 38033
AS 1734	JIS H4000	UNE 38034
AS 1865	JIS H4040	UNE 38125
AS 1866	JIS H4080	UNE 38201
AS 1867	JIS H4090	UNE 38211
	JIS H4100	UNE 38213
CANADA	JIS H4120	UNE 38214
	JIS H4140	UNE 38215
Alcan	JIS H4160	UNE 38231
CSA HA.1	JIS H4170	UNE 38233
CSA HA.2	JIS H4180	UNE 38234
CSA HA.3	JIS H5114	UNE 38235
CSA HA.4	JIS H5202	UNE 38241
CSA HA.5	JIS H5302	UNE 38252
CSA HA.6	JIS H5402	UNE 38253
CSA HA.7	JIS Z3232	UNE 38256
CSA HA.7.1	JIS Z3263	UNE 38257
CSA HA.8		UNE 38261
CSA HA.9	NORWAY	UNE 38262
CSA HA.10		UNE 38263
	NS 17005	UNE 38265
DENMARK	NS 17010	UNE 38266
	NS 17011	UNE 38267
DS 3002	NS 17105	UNE 38268
DS 3012	NS 17205	UNE 38269
	NS 17210	UNE 38271
FRANCE	NS 17215	UNE 38291
	NS 17220	UNE 38319
AIR 3350	NS 17305	UNE 38322
AIR 9050	NS 17310	UNE 38332
NF A50-411	NS 17405	UNE 38337
NF A50-451	NS 17410	UNE 38344
NF A50-701	NS 17510	UNE 38354
NF A50-901	NS 17512	UNE 38372
NF A57-350	NS 17520	UNE 38374
NF A57-702	NS 17525	UNE 38383
NF A57-703	NS 17532	UNE 38392
NF A02-002	NS 17535	
	NS 17550	SWEDEN
JAPAN	NS 17552	
	NS 17570	MNC 14E
JIS H2102		MNC 40E
JIS H2103		MNC 41E
JIS H2111		MNC 42E
JIS H2117	UNE 28264	SIS 144004
JIS H2118	UNE 38030	SIS 144005
JIS H2206	UNE 38031	SIS 144007
	SPAIN	

SIS 144008	UNITED KINGDON	BS 5L17
SIS 144010		BS 5L34
SIS 144015	BS 1470	BS 6L37
SIS 144017	BS 1471	BS L102
SIS 144020	BS 1472	BS L103
SIS 144021	BS 1473	BS L105
SIS 144022	BS 1474	BS L106
SIS 144024	BS 1475	BS L108
SIS 144054	BS 1490	BS L109
SIS 144055	BS 2897	BS L110
SIS 144067	BS 2898	BS L111
SIS 144102	BS 2L55	BS L112
SIS 144103	BS 2L77	BS L113
SIS 144104	BS 2L80	BS L114
SIS 144106	BS 2L83	BS L115
SIS 144107	BS 2L84	BS L116
SIS 144120	BS 2L85	BS L117
SIS 144133	BS 2L87	BS L118
SIS 144134	BS 2L89	BS L119
SIS 144140	BS 2L90	BS L154
SIS 144146	BS 2L91	BS L155
SIS 144163	BS 2L92	BS L156
SIS 144212	BS 2L93	BS L157
SIS 144225	BS 2L95	BS L158
SIS 144244	BS 2L96	BS L159
SIS 144245	BS 2L97	BS L160
SIS 144250	BS 2L98	BS L161
SIS 144251	BS 2L99	BS L162
SIS 144252	BS 3L51	BS L163
SIS 144255	BS 3L52	BS L164
SIS 144260	BS 3L54	BS L165
SIS 144261	BS 3L58	BS L166
SIS 144262	BS 3L59	BS L167
SIS 144263	BS 3L60	BS L168
SIS 144282	BS 3L61	DTD 150A
SIS 144283	BS 3L63	DTD 246C
SIS 144337	BS 3L78	DTD 297A
SIS 144338	BS 3L80	DTD 324B
SIS 144355	BS 3L81	DTD 372B
SIS 144425	BS 3L86	DTD 5004A
SIS 144438	BS 4300/4	DTD 5008B
	BS 4300/6	DTD 5010A
	BS 4300/7	DTD 5014A
	BS 4300/8	DTD 5018A
	BS 4300/14	DTD 5024
	BS 4L35	DTD 5030A
	BS 4L36	DTD 5040A
	BS 4L44	DTD 5044
	BS 4L53	DTD 5070B
	BS 4L54	DTD 5074A
	BS 4L56	DTD 5080
	BS 5L16	DTD 5084A
SWITZERLAND		
SN 210900		
SN 210901		
SN 210902/1		
SN 210903/1		
SN 210906/1		
SN 210907/1		
SN 210908/1		

DTD 5094A	AMS 4057	AMS 4150
DTD 5100A	AMS 4058	AMS 4152
DTD 5104A	AMS 4062	AMS 4153
DTD 5110	AMS 4063	AMS 4156
DTD 5114	AMS 4064	AMS 4157
DTD 5120B	AMS 4065	AMS 4158
DTD 5124	AMS 4066	AMS 4159
DTD 5130A	AMS 4067	AMS 4162
DTD 716B	AMS 4068	AMS 4167
DTD 722B	AMS 4069	AMS 4170
DTD 727B	AMS 4070	AMS 4179
DTD 731B	AMS 4071	AMS 4182
DTD 735B	AMS 4079	AMS 4186
DTD 745A	AMS 4080	AMS 4190
	AMS 4081	AMS 4191
USA	AMS 4083	AMS 4198
	AMS 4084	AMS 4200
5049A-52242A(MR)	AMS 4085	AMS 4207
AA 86 Std and Data	AMS 4087	AMS 4210
AA-CS-M1-85	AMS 4090	AMS 4212
AA-CS-M11-85	AMS 4094	AMS 4215
AA-CS-M3-85	AMS 4095	AMS 4217
AA-CS-M4-84	AMS 4096	AMS 4218
AA Registry	AMS 4100	AMS 4220
AMS 4000	AMS 4101	AMS 4222
AMS 4001	AMS 4102	AMS 4223
AMS 4004	AMS 4107	AMS 4230
AMS 4005	AMS 4108	AMS 4231
AMS 4006	AMS 4110	AMS 4235
AMS 4006	AMS 4111	AMS 4236
AMS 4007	AMS 4112	AMS 4240
AMS 4009	AMS 4113	AMS 4241
AMS 4010	AMS 4114	AMS 4242
AMS 4011	AMS 4115	AMS 4275
AMS 4014	AMS 4116	AMS 4280
AMS 4015	AMS 4117	AMS 4281
AMS 4018	AMS 4121	AMS 4282
AMS 4020	AMS 4125	AMS 4283
AMS 4024	AMS 4127	AMS 4284
AMS 4025	AMS 4130	AMS 4290
AMS 4026	AMS 4131	AMS 4291
AMS 4027	AMS 4134	AMS 4310
AMS 4029	AMS 4135	AMS 4311
AMS 4033	AMS 4136	AMS 4313
AMS 4034	AMS 4138	AMS 4320
AMS 4038	AMS 4139	AMS 4321
AMS 4039	AMS 4140	AMS 4340
AMS 4041	AMS 4142	AMS 4341
AMS 4044	AMS 4145	AMS 4342
AMS 4046	AMS 4146	AMS 4344
AMS 4051	AMS 4147	AMS MAM 4208
AMS 4056	AMS 4148	AMS MAM 4209



AMSE SB209	ASTM B491	QQ-A-225/2
AMSE SB209	ASTM B531	QQ-A-225/2
AMSE SB211	ASTM B547	QQ-A-225/3
AMSE SB221	ASTM B609	QQ-A-225/4
ANSI/AWS A5.1-88	ASTM B632	QQ-A-225/5
ANSI/AWS A5.3-80	MIL-C-211808	QQ-A-225/6
ANSI/AWS A5.8-81	MIL-4-81596	QQ-A-225/7
ANSI/AWS A5.10-80	MIL-A-12545	QQ-A-225/8
ASME SB209	MIL-A-12545C(MR)	QQ-A-225/10
ASME SB210	MIL-A-15153A	QQ-A-225/14
ASME SB211	MIL-A-21180C	QQ-A-250/1
ASME SB221	MIL-A-22771D	QQ-A-250/2
ASME SB234	MIL-A-22774	QQ-A-250/10
ASME SB241	MIL-A-25995	QQ-A-250/11
ASME SB247	MIL-A-45225	QQ-A-250/12
ASTM B85	MIL-A-46027	QQ-A-250/13
ASTM B85-60	MIL-A-46083	QQ-A-250/14
ASTM B108	MIL-A-46104	QQ-A-250/15
ASTM B108-59T	MIL-A-52242A(MR)	QQ-A-250/16
ASTM B178-49T	MIL-A-63547 (AR)	QQ-A-250/17
ASTM B179	MIL-A-81596	QQ-A-250/18
ASTM B179-60	MIL-A-8882	QQ-A-250/20
ASTM B209	MIL-B-20148C	QQ-A-250/21
ASTM B210	MIL-C-211808	QQ-A-250/22
ASTM B210-49T	MIL-E-16053	QQ-A-250/28
ASTM B211	MIL-F-17132	QQ-A-250/29A
ASTM B211-49T	MIL-P-22771	QQ-A-250/3
ASTM B221	MIL-P-25995	QQ-A-250/30
ASTM B221-49T	MIL-T-50777	QQ-A-250/4
ASTM B230	MIL-T-7081	QQ-A-250/5
ASTM B233	MIL-W-23351	QQ-A-250/6
ASTM B234	MIL-W-85	QQ-A-250/7
ASTM B234-48T	QQ-A-1876	QQ-A-250/8
ASTM B236	QQ-A-200/1	QQ-A-250/9
ASTM B241	QQ-A-200/2	QQ-A-367
ASTM B247	QQ-A-200/3F	QQ-A-371D
ASTM B26	QQ-A-200/4	QQ-A-371F
ASTM B26-60T	QQ-A-200/5	QQ-A-430
ASTM B275	QQ-A-200/6	QQ-A-566
ASTM B275-63	QQ-A-200/7	QQ-A-591B
ASTM B313	QQ-A-200/8	QQ-A-591E
ASTM B314	QQ-A-200/9	QQ-A-591F
ASTM B316	QQ-A-200/10	QQ-A-596B
ASTM B317	QQ-A-200/11	QQ-A-596D
ASTM B324	QQ-A-200/12	QQ-A-596E
ASTM B345	QQ-A-200/13	QQ-A-601
ASTM B373	QQ-A-200/14	QQ-A-601B-1
ASTM B396	QQ-A-200/16	QQ-A-601E
ASTM B398	QQ-A-200/19	QQ-A-825
ASTM B404	QQ-A-20D/1C	QQ-A-900/5F
ASTM B429	QQ-A-224/6	QQ-B-655
ASTM B483	QQ-A-225/1	QQ-B-825

QQ-Q-200/17	WL 3.1254 Beiblatt 1	UNI 3041
QQ-R-566	WL 3.1324/1	UNI 3043
SAE 201	WL 3.1324/100	UNI 3044
SAE B547	WL 3.1354/1	UNI 3045
SAE J452	WL 3.1354/100	UNI 3046
SAE J454	WL 3.1354/2	UNI 3048
SAE J4540	WL 3.1354/3	UNI 3049
SAE J459C	WL 3.1354/4	UNI 3050
SAE J460E	WL 3.1364/1	UNI 3051
WW-T-700/1	WL 3.1364/100	UNI 3052
WW-T-700/2	WL 3.1754	UNI 3054
WW-T-700/3	WL 3.1854	UNI 3055
WW-T-700/4	WL 3.1854 beiblatt 1	UNI 3058
WW-T-700/5	WL 3.2374/1	UNI 3059
WW-T-700/6	WL 3.2374/100	UNI 3567-66
WW-T-70012D	WL 3.2374/2	UNI 3568
	WL 3.2374/3	UNI 3569-66
USSR	WL 3.2374 Beiblatt 1	UNI 3570
GOST 2685	WL 3.2384/1	UNI 3571
GOST 4784	WL 3.2384/100	UNI 3572
	WL 3.2384/3	UNI 3573
WEST GERMANY	WL 3.3214/1	UNI 3574
DIN 1712/1	WL 3.3214/100	UNI 3575
DIN 1712/3	WL 3.3214/2	UNI 3576
DIN 1714 (Sup. 1)	WL 3.3214/3	UNI 3577
DIN 1725/1	WL 3.3214/4	UNI 3579
DIN 1725/2	WL 3.3214/5	UNI 3581
DIN 1725/3	WL 3.3214 Beiblatt 1	UNI 3582
DIN 1725/5	WL 3.3354	UNI 3583
DIN 1732/1	WL 3.3354 Beiblatt 1	UNI 3584
DIN 1745/1	WL 3.3524/1	UNI 3735
DIN 1746/1	WL 3.3524/2	UNI 3736
DIN 1747/1	WL 3.3524 Beiblatt 1	UNI 4507
DIN 1747/3	WL 3.4144/1	UNI 4508
DIN 1748/1	WL 3.4144/100	UNI 4509
DIN 1749/1	WL 3.4144 Beiblatt 1	UNI 4513
DIN 1788	WL 3.4334/1	UNI 4514
DIN 1788/3	WL 3.4334/100	UNI 5074-74
DIN 5513	WL 3.4364/1	UNI 5076-74
DIN 8512	WL 3.4364/100	UNI 5077-74
DIN 8513	WL 3.4374/1	UNI 5079-74
DIN 8566/1	WL 3.4374/100	UNI 5080-74
DIN SS13	WL 3.4377/1	UNI 5452-64
VDS Liste	WL 3.4377/100	UNI 6170-68
WHDL Teil 1, Band 2	WL 3.4384/1	UNI 6250-68
WL 3.1124/1	WL 3.4384/100	UNI 6251-68
WL 3.1124/100	WL 3.4394/1	UNI 6252-68
WL 3.1254/1	WL 3.4394/100	UNI 6253-68
WL 3.1254/100	WL 3.4394/2	UNI 6263-68
WL 3.1254/2	WL 3.4394/3	UNI 6359-68
		UNI 6360-68
	ITALY	UNI 6362-68

UNI 7257-73  
UNI 7369-74/1  
UNI 7369-74/2  
UNI 7369-74/4  
UNI 7369-74/5  
UNI 7788  
UNI 7789  
UNI 7790  
UNI 7791  
UNI 7963  
UNI 8024  
UNI 9001/1  
UNI 9001/2  
UNI 9001/3  
UNI 9001/4  
UNI 9003/2  
UNI 9005/1  
UNI 9006/4

BELGIUM

NBN 437.01  
NBN P21-101

NETHERLANDS

NEN 6021  
NEN 6022  
NEN 6026

PORTUGAL

NPI-1230

ISO

ISO 2779  
ISO 3335  
ISO 3522  
ISO R209  
ISO R827  
ISO R829  
ISO TR2136  
ISO TR2778

COPPER SPECIFICATIONS

JAPAN

JIS H3100  
JIS H3110  
JIS H3130

UNITED KINGDOM

BS 2870  
BS 2875

USA

AMS 4500  
AMS 4501  
AMS 4505  
AMS 4507  
AMS 4510  
AMS 4520  
AMS 4530  
AMS 4532  
AMS 4544  
ASTM B21  
ASTM B36  
ASTM B96  
ASTM B103  
ASTM B121  
ASTM B122  
ASTM B133  
ASTM B135  
ASTM B152  
ASTM B169  
ASTM B187  
ASTM B194  
ASTM B249  
ASTM B291  
ASTM B422  
ASTM B466  
ASTM B534  
ASTM B591  
ASTM B592  
ASTM B747

WEST GERMANY

DIN 17675

# STEEL SPECIFICATIONS

## AUSTRALIA

AS 1204  
AS 1443  
AS 1444  
AS 1446  
AS 1449  
AS 1450  
AS 1548  
AS 1594  
AS 1595  
AS 1835  
AS 1836

## CANADA

CAN/CSA-G40.20  
CAN/CSA-G40.21

## FRANCE

NF A33-101  
NF A35-051  
NF A35-501  
NF A35-502  
NF A35-551  
NF A35-552  
NF A35-553  
NF A35-554  
NF A35-561  
NF A35-562  
NF A35-564  
NF A35-571  
NF A35-573  
NF A35-574  
NF A35-575  
NF A35-576  
NF A35-577  
NF A35-578  
NF A35-580  
NF A35-581  
NF A35-582  
NF A35-584  
NF A35-590  
NF A35-600  
NF A35-601  
NF A35-602  
NF A35-604  
NF A35-610  
NF A36-204

NF A36-205  
NF A36-206  
NF A36-207  
NF A36-208  
NF A36-209  
NF A36-210  
NF A36-610  
NF A37-401

## JAPAN

JIS G3103  
JIS G3108  
JIS G3115  
JIS G3118  
JIS G3119  
JIS G3120  
JIS G3123  
JIS G3124  
JIS G3126  
JIS G3127  
JIS G3201  
JIS G3203  
JIS G3444  
JIS G3458  
JIS G3459  
JIS G3463  
JIS G4051  
JIS G4052  
JIS G4102  
JIS G4103  
JIS G4104  
JIS G4105  
JIS G4106  
JIS G4107  
JIS G4109  
JIS G4303  
JIS G4304  
JIS G4305  
JIS G4306  
JIS G4307  
JIS G4309  
JIS G4311  
JIS G4312  
JIS G4318  
JIS G4401  
JIS G4403  
JIS G4404  
JIS G4804  
JIS G5101

## NORWAY

NS 10010  
NS 12101  
NS 12111  
NS 12120  
NS 12122  
NS 12123  
NS 12124  
NS 12142  
NS 12143  
NS 12153  
NS 12501  
NS 12502  
NS 12536  
NS 12542  
NS 12546  
NS 12555  
NS 12569  
NS 13205  
NS 13234  
NS 13244  
NS 13254  
NS 13840  
NS 13860  
NS 13882  
NS 14001  
NS 14002  
NS 14115  
NS 14210  
NS 14230  
NS 14240  
NS 14310  
NS 14325  
NS 14330  
NS 14350  
NS 14355  
NS 14360  
NS 14450  
NS 14455  
NS 14460

NS 14480  
NS 14485

SPAIN

UNE 36011 75  
UNE 36011 79  
UNE 36012 75  
UNE 36012 78  
UNE 36013  
UNE 36014  
UNE 36021  
UNE 36032  
UNE 36034  
UNE 36070  
UNE 36071  
UNE 36080  
UNE 36081  
UNE 36082  
UNE 36087/1 74  
UNE 36087/1 79  
UNE 36087/2 76  
UNE 36087/4 89

SWEDEN

MNC 720E  
MNC 810E  
MNC 811E  
MNC 830E  
MNC 831E  
MNC 842E  
MNC 845E  
MNC 850E  
MNC 851E  
MNC 852E  
MNC 854E  
MNC 870E  
MNC 880E  
MNC 900E  
MNC 916E  
MNC 920E  
SIS 141111  
SIS 141160  
SIS 141211  
SIS 141232  
SIS 141265  
SIS 141270  
SIS 141300  
SIS 141305  
SIS 141306  
SIS 141311

SIS 141312  
SIS 141316  
SIS 141330  
SIS 141331  
SIS 141360  
SIS 141365  
SIS 141370  
SIS 141412  
SIS 141414  
SIS 141426  
SIS 141430  
SIS 141431  
SIS 141432  
SIS 141434  
SIS 141435  
SIS 141450  
SIS 141505  
SIS 141550  
SIS 141565  
SIS 141572  
SIS 141606  
SIS 141650  
SIS 141655  
SIS 141672  
SIS 141674  
SIS 141770  
SIS 141774  
SIS 141870  
SIS 141880  
SIS 141912  
SIS 141914  
SIS 141922  
SIS 141926  
SIS 141957  
SIS 142090  
SIS 142101  
SIS 142102  
SIS 142103  
SIS 142106  
SIS 142107  
SIS 142116  
SIS 142117  
SIS 142120  
SIS 142120  
SIS 142121  
SIS 142122  
SIS 142127  
SIS 142130  
SIS 142131  
SIS 142132  
SIS 142134  
SIS 142135

SIS 142136  
SIS 142140  
SIS 142142  
SIS 142144  
SIS 142145  
SIS 142146  
SIS 142172  
SIS 142174  
SIS 142183  
SIS 142216  
SIS 142218  
SIS 142223  
SIS 142224  
SIS 142225  
SIS 142230  
SIS 142234  
SIS 142242  
SIS 142244  
SIS 142245  
SIS 142253  
SIS 142254  
SIS 142258  
SIS 142260  
SIS 142302  
SIS 142303  
SIS 142304  
SIS 142310  
SIS 142312  
SIS 142314  
SIS 142317  
SIS 142321  
SIS 142324  
SIS 142331  
SIS 142333  
SIS 142343  
SIS 142346  
SIS 142347  
SIS 142366  
SIS 142377  
SIS 142380  
SIS 142382  
SIS 142383  
SIS 142384  
SIS 142385  
SIS 142387  
SIS 142388  
SIS 142506  
SIS 142511  
SIS 142512  
SIS 142523  
SIS 142541  
SIS 142550

SIS 142564  
 SIS 142570  
 SIS 142614  
 SIS 142615  
 SIS 142624  
 SIS 142625  
 SIS 142632  
 SIS 142634  
 SIS 142642  
 SIS 142644  
 SIS 142652  
 SIS 142654  
 SIS 142662  
 SIS 142664  
 SIS 142710  
 SIS 142715  
 SIS 142722  
 SIS 142723  
 SIS 142736  
 SIS 142912  
 SIS 142940  
 SIS 219701  
 SIS 219703

UNITED KINGDOM

2S111  
 2S112  
 2S113  
 2S114  
 2S116  
 2S117  
 2S119  
 2S120  
 2S124  
 2S129  
 2S130  
 2S131  
 2S135  
 2S136  
 2S137  
 2S140  
 2S142  
 2S143  
 2S144  
 2S145  
 2S146  
 2S147  
 2S149  
 2S510  
 2S511  
 2S513

2S514  
 2S515  
 2S516  
 2S517  
 2S92  
 2S93  
 2S97  
 2S98  
 2T57  
 2T66  
 2T68  
 3S102  
 3S105  
 3S132  
 3S61  
 3S62  
 3S70  
 3S79  
 3S91  
 3S95  
 3T53  
 3T60  
 4S106  
 4S14  
 4S28  
 4S99  
 4T45  
 5S15  
 5S21  
 5S82  
 5T2  
 7S1  
 BS 1449/1  
 BS 1449/2  
 BS 1501/1  
 BS 1501/2  
 BS 1501/3  
 BS 1503  
 BS 1504  
 BS 1506  
 BS 1506  
 BS 1554  
 BS 2803  
 BS 2901/1  
 BS 3100  
 BS 3111/1  
 BS 3601  
 BS 3603  
 BS 3604  
 BS 3605  
 BS 4360  
 BS 4534

BS 4659  
 BS 4670  
 BS 6323  
 BS 970  
 BS 970/1  
 BS 970/1 1955  
 BS 970/1 1983  
 BS 970/5  
 HC1  
 HC10  
 HC101  
 HC102  
 HC103  
 HC104  
 HC105  
 HC106  
 HC2  
 HC3  
 HC4  
 HC5  
 HC6  
 HC7  
 HC8  
 HC9  
 S125  
 S126  
 S127  
 S128  
 S133  
 S134  
 S138  
 S139  
 S141  
 S148  
 S150  
 S151  
 S152  
 S153  
 S154  
 S155  
 S156  
 S157  
 S158  
 S159  
 S201  
 S202  
 S203  
 S204  
 S205  
 S524  
 S525  
 S527

S528	AMS 5045	AMS 5547
S529	AMS 5047	AMS 5548
S530	AMS 5053	AMS 5549
S531	AMS 5060	AMS 5554
S532	AMS 5069	AMS 5556
S533	AMS 5070	AMS 5557
S534	AMS 5075	AMS 5558
S535	AMS 5077	AMS 5559
S536	AMS 5080	AMS 5560
S537	AMS 5082	AMS 5561
S538	AMS 5085	AMS 5562
T64	AMS 5110	AMS 5563
T67	AMS 5112	AMS 5564
T69	AMS 5115	AMS 5565
T72	AMS 5121	AMS 5566
T73	AMS 5122	AMS 5567
T74	AMS 5331	AMS 5568
T75	AMS 5333	AMS 5570
T76	AMS 5335	AMS 5571
T77	AMS 5336	AMS 5572
	AMS 5339	AMS 5573
	AMS 5342	AMS 5574
USA	AMS 5343	AMS 5575
	AMS 5344	AMS 5576
AASHTO M223	AMS 5355	AMS 5577
AISI 303	AMS 5376	AMS 5591
AISI 303Se	AMS 5501	AMS 5592
AISI 304	AMS 5503	AMS 5595
AISI 304N	AMS 5504	AMS 5604
AISI 316N	AMS 5505	AMS 5610
AISI 329	AMS 5506	AMS 5611
AISI 330	AMS 5507	AMS 5612
AISI 4130	AMS 5510	AMS 5613
AISI 416	AMS 5511	AMS 5615
AISI 416Se	AMS 5512	AMS 5618
AISI 420	AMS 5513	AMS 5620
AISI 420F	AMS 5514	AMS 5621
AISI 434	AMS 5515	AMS 5622
AISI 436	AMS 5516	AMS 5624
AISI 440A	AMS 5517	AMS 5626
AISI E52100	AMS 5518	AMS 5627
AISI S17400	AMS 5519	AMS 5628
AISI S17700	AMS 5520	AMS 5629
AISI S30430	AMS 5521	AMS 5630
AISI W4	AMS 5522	AMS 5631
AMS 5010	AMS 5523	AMS 5632
AMS 5024	AMS 5524	AMS 5635
AMS 5029	AMS 5525	AMS 5636
AMS 5032	AMS 5528	AMS 5637
AMS 5040	AMS 5529	AMS 5638
AMS 5042	AMS 5532	AMS 5639
AMS 5044	AMS 5546	AMS 5640



AMS 5641  
AMS 5642  
AMS 5643  
AMS 5644  
AMS 5645  
AMS 5646  
AMS 5647  
AMS 5648  
AMS 5649  
AMS 5650  
AMS 5651  
AMS 5652  
AMS 5653  
AMS 5654  
AMS 5655  
AMS 5656  
AMS 5657  
AMS 5659  
AMS 5673  
AMS 5674  
AMS 5678  
AMS 5680  
AMS 5685  
AMS 5686  
AMS 5688  
AMS 5689  
AMS 5690  
AMS 5691  
AMS 5692  
AMS 5693  
AMS 5694  
AMS 5695  
AMS 5696  
AMS 5697  
AMS 5700  
AMS 5713  
AMS 5716  
AMS 5719  
AMS 5731  
AMS 5732  
AMS 5734  
AMS 5735  
AMS 5736  
AMS 5737  
AMS 5738  
AMS 5743  
AMS 5744  
AMS 5745  
AMS 5762  
AMS 5764  
AMS 5768  
AMS 5769

AMS 5774  
AMS 5776  
AMS 5777  
AMS 5780  
AMS 5790  
AMS 5794  
AMS 5804  
AMS 5805  
AMS 5812  
AMS 5813  
AMS 5821  
AMS 5824  
AMS 5825  
AMS 5861  
AMS 6250  
AMS 6260  
AMS 6263  
AMS 6264  
AMS 6272  
AMS 6274  
AMS 6275  
AMS 6276  
AMS 6277  
AMS 6280  
AMS 6281  
AMS 6290  
AMS 6294  
AMS 6317  
AMS 6322  
AMS 6325  
AMS 6327  
AMS 6350  
AMS 6351  
AMS 6355  
AMS 6356  
AMS 6358  
AMS 6359  
AMS 6360  
AMS 6361  
AMS 6362  
AMS 6365  
AMS 6370  
AMS 6371  
AMS 6372  
AMS 6373  
AMS 6381  
AMS 6382  
AMS 6390  
AMS 6395  
AMS 6412  
AMS 6414  
AMS 6415

AMS 6417  
AMS 6429  
AMS 6435  
AMS 6437  
AMS 6440  
AMS 6443  
AMS 6444  
AMS 6446  
AMS 6447  
AMS 6448  
AMS 6449  
AMS 6450  
AMS 6455  
AMS 6470  
AMS 6485  
AMS 6487  
AMS 6488  
AMS 6490  
AMS 6491  
AMS 6512  
AMS 6514  
AMS 6520  
AMS 6526  
AMS 6530  
AMS 7240  
AMS 7301  
AMS 7304  
AMS 7477  
AMS 7478  
AMS 7482  
ASM 5731  
ASTM A108  
ASTM A128  
ASTM A135  
ASTM A148  
ASTM A167  
ASTM A176  
ASTM A178  
ASTM A182  
ASTM A192  
ASTM A20  
ASTM A202  
ASTM A203  
ASTM A204  
ASTM A211  
ASTM A213  
ASTM A217  
ASTM A220  
ASTM A225  
ASTM A240  
ASTM A249  
ASTM A250

ASTM A268  
 ASTM A27  
 ASTM A276  
 ASTM A283  
 ASTM A284  
 ASTM A285  
 ASTM A29  
 ASTM A297  
 ASTM A299  
 ASTM A302  
 ASTM A304  
 ASTM A312  
 ASTM A313  
 ASTM A320  
 ASTM A322  
 ASTM A324  
 ASTM A331  
 ASTM A333  
 ASTM A335  
 ASTM A336  
 ASTM A351  
 ASTM A352  
 ASTM A353  
 ASTM A355  
 ASTM A356  
 ASTM A36  
 ASTM A366  
 ASTM A368  
 ASTM A370  
 ASTM A387  
 ASTM A389  
 ASTM A412  
 ASTM A414  
 ASTM A423  
 ASTM A426  
 ASTM A436  
 ASTM A439  
 ASTM A441  
 ASTM A442  
 ASTM A455  
 ASTM A473  
 ASTM A479  
 ASTM A480  
 ASTM A493  
 ASTM A500  
 ASTM A501  
 ASTM A505  
 ASTM A510  
 ASTM A512  
 ASTM A514  
 ASTM A515  
 ASTM A516

ASTM A517  
 ASTM A519  
 ASTM A53  
 ASTM A533  
 ASTM A534  
 ASTM A537  
 ASTM A538  
 ASTM A553  
 ASTM A569  
 ASTM A570  
 ASTM A571  
 ASTM A572  
 ASTM A573  
 ASTM A580  
 ASTM A581  
 ASTM A582  
 ASTM A6  
 ASTM A600  
 ASTM A605  
 ASTM A611  
 ASTM A612  
 ASTM A619  
 ASTM A620  
 ASTM A621  
 ASTM A622  
 ASTM A633  
 ASTM A645  
 ASTM A662  
 ASTM A666  
 ASTM A668  
 ASTM A681  
 ASTM A682  
 ASTM A686  
 ASTM A693  
 ASTM A709  
 ASTM A715  
 ASTM A732  
 ASTM A734  
 ASTM A735  
 ASTM A736  
 ASTM A737  
 ASTM A738  
 ASTM A743  
 ASTM A747  
 ASTM A757  
 ASTM A769  
 ASTM A781  
 ASTM A782  
 ASTM A788  
 ASTM A832  
 ASTM A837  
 ASTM A842

ASTM A844  
 MIL-S-22141  
 MIL-S-25043  
 MIL-S-46850  
 MIL-S-5059  
 MIL-S-7393  
 MIL-S-862  
 MIL-S-8955  
 QQ-S-766  
 SAE J118  
 SAE J1249  
 SAE J1397  
 SAE J217  
 SAE J403  
 SAE J404  
 SAE J405  
 SAE J4125  
 SAE J413  
 SAE J467b  
 SAE J778  
 Steel Product Manual

# USSR

MCIC-HB-05

# WEST GERMANY

DIN 1623  
 DIN 1624  
 DIN 1651  
 DIN 1652  
 DIN 1654  
 DIN 1654/1  
 DIN 1654/3  
 DIN 1654/4  
 DIN 1681  
 DIN 1692  
 DIN 1693  
 DIN 1694  
 DIN 17100  
 DIN 17102  
 DIN 17102/10  
 DIN 17111  
 DIN 17120/10  
 DIN 17140  
 DIN 17155/2  
 DIN 17200  
 DIN 17210  
 DIN 17211  
 DIN 17212  
 DIN 17224

DIN 17240	WL 1.4454/100	WL 1.4943/100
DIN 17243	WL 1.4504/1	WL 1.4943/2
DIN 17245	WL 1.4504/100	WL 1.4943/3
DIN 17280	WL 1.4514	WL 1.4943 Beiblatt 1
DIN 17350	WL 1.4534	WL 1.4944/1
DIN 17440	WL 1.4534 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4944/2
DIN 17441	WL 1.4544/1	WL 1.4944/3
DIN 17445	WL 1.4544/2	WL 1.4944 Beiblatt 1
DIN 17465	WL 1.4544/3	WL 1.4954
DIN 2391/2	WL 1.4545/1	WL 1.4954 Beiblatt 1
DIN 2393/2	WL 1.4545/100	WL 1.4956
DIN 488/1	WL 1.4546/1	WL 1.4956
WL 1.1144	WL 1.4546/3	WL 1.4957
WL 1.1144 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4546 Beiblatt 2	WL 1.4957 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.1174	WL 1.4548/1	WL 1.4974/1
WL 1.1174 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4548/100	WL 1.4974/2
WL 1.1194	WL 1.4548/2	WL 1.44974 Beiblatt
WL 1.1194 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4548/3	
WL 1.1274/1	WL 1.4548 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4984/1
WL 1.1274/100	WL 1.4549	WL 1.4984/2
WL 1.1274 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4549 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4984 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.3504/1	WL 1.4554	WL 1.5924
WL 1.3504/2	WL 1.4554/100	WL 1.5924 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.3505/1	WL 1.4554 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.5934
WL 1.3505/2	WL 1.4564/1	WL 1.5934 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.3514/1	WL 1.4564/100	WL 1.6351
WL 1.3514/2	WL 1.4574/1	WL 1.6351 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.3544/1	WL 1.4574/100	WL 1.6354
WL 1.3544/100	WL 1.4574/2	WL 1.6354 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.3550/1	WL 1.4574/3	WL 1.6359/1
WL 1.3550/100	WL 1.4574 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6359/1 Beiblatt
WL 1.3551	WL 1.4581	
WL 1.3551 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4581 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6359/2
WL 1.3552/1	WL 1.4911	WL 1.6359/2 Beiblatt
WL 1.3554	WL 1.4911 Beiblatt 1	
WL 1.3934	WL 1.4914	WL 1.6604/1
WL 1.3934 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4914 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6604/2
WL 1.4014/1	WL 1.4924	WL 1.6604 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.4014/100	WL 1.4928	WL 1.6607
WL 1.4014/2	WL 1.4928/100	WL 1.6607 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.4014 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4928 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6657/1
WL 1.4044	WL 1.4930/1	WL 1.6657/100
WL 1.4044 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.4930/100	WL 1.6658/1
WL 1.4314/1	WL 1.4930 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6658/100
WL 1.4314/100	WL 1.4933/1	WL 1.6722
WL 1.4314/2	WL 1.4933/2	WL 1.6722/1
WL 1.4314/3	WL 1.4933 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6722/100
WL 1.4314/4	WL 1.4934	WL 1.6723
WL 1.4324/1	WL 1.4939/1	WL 1.6723/1
WL 1.4324/2	WL 1.4939/2	WL 1.6723/100
WL 1.4324/3	WL 1.4939 Beiblatt 1	WL 1.6723 Beiblatt 1
WL 1.4454	WL 1.4943/1	WL 1.6944/1

WL 1.6944/2	UNI 5867
WL 1.6944/3	UNI 6407
WL 1.6944/4	UNI 7070
WL 1.6944 Beiblatt 1	UNI 7382
WL 1.6964	UNI 7500
WL 1.6964 Beiblatt 1	UNI 7845
WL 1.6974	UNI 8317
WL 1.6974/1	UNI EU28
WL 1.6974/100	
WL 1.6974 Beiblatt 1	ISO
WL 1.7214/1	
WL 1.7214/100	ISO 630
WL 1.7214/2	ISO 2604/2
WL 1.7220	ISO 2604/3
WL 1.7220 Beiblatt 1	ISO 3573
WL 1.7224/1	ISO 3755
WL 1.7224/100	ISO 4950/2
WL 1.7254/1	ISO 4950/3
WL 1.7254/100	ISO 4951
WL 1.7324	ISO 4960
WL 1.7324/100	ISO 4995
WL 1.7324 Beiblatt 1	ISO R683/1
WL 1.7334 Beiblatt 1	ISO R683/2
WL 1.7734/1	ISO R683/3
WL 1.7734/100	ISO R683/4
WL 1.7734 Beiblatt 1	ISO R683/5
WL 1.7736/1	ISO R683/7
WL 1.7744/1	ISO R683/8
WL 1.7744/100	ISO R683/9
WL 1.7744 Beiblatt 1	ISO R683/10
WL 1.7784/1	ISO R683/11
WL 1.7784/100	ISO R683/13
WL 1.7784/2	ISO R683/14
WL 1.7784/3	
WL 1.7784/4	
WL 1.7784/5	
WL 1.7784 Beiblatt 1	
WL 1.8154	
WL 1.8154 Beiblatt 1	
WL 1.8514	
WL 1.8514 Beiblatt 1	
WL 1.8544	
WL 1.8544 Beiblatt 1	
WL 1.8564	
WL 1.8564 Beiblatt 1	

# ITALY

UNI 3608  
 UNI 4838  
 UNI 5462-64

APPENDIX B  
AVAILABLE CROSS-REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS

International Metallic Materials Cross Reference, 3rd ed  
D. L. Potts, J. G. Gensure, editors  
Genium Publishing Corporation  
PO Box 1436 Schenectady, NY 12301

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Nonferrous Metals and Alloys  
ASM International  
Materials Park, Ohio 44073

Worldwide Guide to Equivalent Irons and Steels  
ASM International  
Materials Park, Ohio 44073

APPENDIX C  
EXTRACT FROM MANUAL FOR DATA ENTRY

INTRODUCTION

Data Accuracy and Validity

The accuracy and validity of the database is extremely important. As the file is built, the record will be matched for consistency with the original data sheets and appropriate corrections will be made. However, getting the data entered correctly the first time will save much time in the long run.

1. DATA COLLECTION

Alloy data are to be extracted from the standards currently on hand. The ALLOY DATA SHEETS are used to record all information about an alloy to be stored in the data file. Each sheet should have a pre-assigned record number which shall be keyed when the record containing that data is entered. These sheets may be obtained from Data Control.

The following pages show sample data sheets. Extreme caution should be taken when writing information onto the data sheets as these are the primary building blocks for the data file.

New records may be created using either of two methods.

1. The ALLOY DATA SHEET should be used when a designation is to be entered for the first time. All information for the designation should be written on the data sheet.

2. The MULTIPLE ENTRY ALLOY DATA SHEET may be used when a record which has characteristics similar to those of an existing record is to be written and only a few changes are required. Only the changes should be written on the data sheet. "Record Number" refers to the "new" record number. "Master Record Number" refers to the record from which the duplicates to be made.

Prior to completing these data sheets it is necessary to have an adequate understanding of the format for writing such information as alloy designation, condition, etc. as the formats vary from one country to another. Given this, a FORMAT GUIDE PER COUNTRY form and STANDARDS ASSESSMENT FORM must be completed by Data Control before work is begun on any group of alloys. (See Figure 1.1 and Figure 1.2)

The STANDARDS ASSESSMENT FORM is especially crucial when working on steel alloys. Because of the more complex nature of steels, there is a lesser degree of uniformity in the writing of standards. Each foreign standard must be paired with its potentially equivalent U.S. standard and analyzed on the basis of equivalence in chemical and mechanical properties.

Listed below are general guidelines. Refer to Appendix A (DATA SHEET GLOSSARY) for detailed explanations of these terms. Designations should be written according to the format given in the source Standard (See FORMAT GUIDE PER COUNTRY). Chemical Name designations should be written in upper/lower case letters with the first letter of each element being capitalized. (E.g., AlMg) Form should be written in upper/lower case letters. To provide consistency throughout the database, a FORM MODIFICATION notebook which contains all forms to be used in the database has been developed. You must refer to "Forms Summary" in the notebook to ascertain that all forms which you write are valid. Condition should be that terminology given in the source Standard. (See Figure 1.1 FORMAT GUIDE PER COUNTRY.)

Typical conditions for Aluminum are:

- F - as fabricated.
- O - annealed/recrystallized; may be followed by an integer indicating how it was annealed.
- H# - strain hardened, where # represents an integer designation of the type of treatment applied to the alloy.
- T - Thermally treated to produce stable tempers other than F, O or H, followed by one or more digits indicating specific treatment applied.
- W - Solution heat-treated; an unstable temper applicable to alloys which spontaneously age at room temperature after solution heat treatment. May be followed by a value indicating the period of natural aging (eg, W 1/2 hr).

Eqv-Cond indicates the U.S. condition code equivalent to the code for similar treatments by which foreign aluminum alloy producers achieve a desired result. The EQVTEMP program (in the TEMPER directory) is used to determine condition equivalence for aluminum alloys. Standards organizations handle steel conditions differently from aluminum conditions. Condition codes are not systematically written so as to represent a given set of treatments which a steel alloy undergoes. Instead, more general terms (e.g., "quenched & tempered") are given and supplemental tables of temperature and time ranges required to achieve specific conditions must be used.

EQV-COND for steel should be determined as follows:

- a) Data Control shall perform a comparative analysis of similar foreign/U.S. standards and assess the literal meanings discussed therein. As a result of this analysis, conditions which have different phrasing, under proper circumstances, may be regarded as equivalent. E.g., Solution Heat Treated might be equivalent to Annealing if temperature and time ranges, yield strength, tensile strength, etc. are the same.
- b) Otherwise, the EQV-COND should be worded the same as the condition. I.e., "Quenched and Tempered" equals "Quenched and Tempered". Data Control has compiled a list of steel condition abbreviations to be used. (See "Steel Conditions" in Appendix A)

#### ALLOY CATEGORIES

Aluminum Alloys included in the database fall into one of two categories: 1) Wrought Alloy or 2) Casting Alloy. The diagram below is a pictorial representation of these two groups. This illustration is not inclusive of all forms in which alloys are available; however, these are some of the most common. It is necessary to distinguish between these two categories as the designation formats oftentimes differ for wrought and casting alloys.

UNS Number applies to the U.S. designations. In foreign records the UNS-NO is that number for the US-Equivalent listed in the record (UNS=Unified Numbering System).

Country Name indicates the name of the country in which the alloy originated. (ISO-International Standards Organizations is treated with the same regard as country.)

US-Equiv. should be obtained from the specification, Matching Program or indexed reference materials. All US-Equivalents given in foreign records must also exist in the U.S. data file. If no such U.S. alloy exists, consult Data Control.

Equiv. Ref. refers to the source index representing the publication listing the US-Equivalent for a given alloy.

Alloy Type refers to the primary material in an alloy's composition.

Country Code indicates the unique two-digit numerical code assigned to the country by Data Control.

Orig-Org refers to the (abbreviated) standard organization under which the alloy was developed or the company whose Trademark is used.

Status - Records in their final stage of the verification process shall contain the letter "V". When the record is entered for the first time it is given a status code "VECMT" where

- C indicates the Chemical Composition has not been verified.
- D appears in the Status field when the duplicate feature of SCRNENTR is used to create a new record (VECMDT).
- E indicates the US-Equivalent has not been verified.
- M indicates the Mechanical Properties have not been verified.
- T indicates the equivalent U.S. temper has not been added to the US-Equivalent. An asterisk (\*) in the "T" position indicates no equivalent US temper exists for the foreign temper shown in the record.

As the related fields are verified, the corresponding status code is removed the status field. (E.g., when the chemical composition has been verified, the "C" should be removed from the status field.)

Specifications refer to Standards which contain information about the alloy. See FORMAT GUIDE PER COUNTRY for the proper format. (Figure 1.1)

Composition Unit = 1 (% of element contained in alloy by weight).

Composition Values should be written as follows:

Add leading zero for values less than 1.0, eg., 0.25, 0.1  
At least one digit should follow the decimal, eg., 1.0, 1.25  
Do not add trailing zero when there is at least one digit already following the decimal.

Correct: 1.5  
Incorrect: 1.50

The Min-Al value equals REM whenever composition table lists "Remainder" for that field.

The OTHER1, OTHER2 and OTHER3 fields are used to record chemical composition information for miscellaneous elements. "Each Othr" indicates the limits for non-specified impurities on an individual basis. "Total Othr" indicates total limits for non-specified impurities. Sometimes a standard will give limits for impurities not defined in the FADB record structure. The chemical symbol should be written in the OTHER1 field and the min/max values should be written in the min-01/max-01 fields. When recording additional chemical composition data record the miscellaneous elements first, then "Each Othr", followed by "Total Othr". If more than the three fields are needed, enter the remaining data in the NOTES field.

Yield/Tensile Strength should always contain units equal to "ksi" in the final verification stage of the record. Record the information on the data sheet as it appears in the standard. That is, if the standard has Yield/Tensile values in MPa, kp or kgf units, key them into the record that way. There are two exceptions:

1.  $N/mm^2$  is the same as MPa. Replace  $N/mm^2$  with MPa on the data sheet.
2. Some standards give Yield/Tensile values in psi units. These numbers are 1000 times the ksi values.



Example: 85,000 psi equals 85 ksi

When writing the data sheets, divide by 1000 (i.e., drop the three zeros) and change the psi units to ksi on the data sheets as in the example above. Convert all "MPa", "kp", "kgf", etc. units using the appropriate conversion procedure stored in Datatrieve.

Whenever multiple thickness ranges are given and the Yield/Tensile values change with thickness, the values corresponding to the smallest thickness range should be used. As shown in the example below the following entry would be made in the record.

Examples:

Thickness (mm)	Min. Yield (MPa)	Min. Tensile (MPa)
1.00 through 12.50	185	230
12.50 through 25.00	215	245
over 25.00	250	300

MIN-YLD field should contain "185 MPa". MIN-TNS field should contain "230 MPa".

NOTES fields should contain: Mech Prop for 1.00-12.50mm thickness

Notice the spacing and punctuation in the NOTES field. All information stored in the database in its final form should be in English units. The CONV-MPA-KSI procedure should be used to convert the values in the Yield and Tensile field to "ksi" units. This procedure is executed in Datatrieve (at the "DTR>" prompt). The NOTES program should be used to convert millimeters to inches in the Notes field (at the "\$" prompt).

IRR Designation is the International Registry Record number. These designations are registered with the Aluminum Association (international). The number stored in the IRR field in the database is a compositional equivalent to the alloy designation in that record. This field provides information on similar alloys in the absence of or in addition to the US Equivalent data.

ALCAT indicates Alloy Category. This field is used for Ferrous designations to further distinguish product types. Examples of Alloy Categories include "Stainless Steel", "Carbon Steel", etc.

RC (Ready-Code) indicates the "tape" status of the record. The following codes are currently being used.

R = record is ready to be placed on tape to NASA  
S = record has been sent to NASA on previous tape

A blank entry or one which contains a code other than the above indicates the record either has not been completed and reviewed.

### 3. DATA VERIFICATION

This phase of the project begins when all data have been entered and the full report printed. The Verification Record Form should be used to record all necessary changes.

The Verification Record Form has seven items which should be completed when recording a change.

PG# -- The computer-generated page number on which the record appears in the report.

RECORD NUMBER -- The number which was assigned during the Data Entry phase.

COUNTRY -- The numeric code assigned to the country of origin.

# Country Codes

01 Australia	02 Canada	03 China
04 Denmark	05 East Germany	06 Finland
07 France	08 Japan	09 Mexico
10 New Zealand	11 Norway	12 South Africa
13 Spain	14 Sweden	15 Switzerland
16 United Kingdom	17 U.S.A.	18 U.S.S.R.
19 West Germany	20 Italy	21 Belgium
22 Netherlands	23 Portugal	30 ISO

RECORD STATUS CODE -- The two-digit code listed at the bottom of the Verification Record Form corresponding to the data category. (E.g., "01" indicates a change of some kind in the Designation field.)

RECORD STATUS CORRECTION -- The correct data for that field. (See the Record Layout for list of field names.)

RECORD CORRECTED -- Upon making the correction as specified on the Verification Record Form, the person keying the change should write his/her initials and the date the change was keyed.

TOTAL RECORDS -- When all spaces of the Verification Record Form have been used, the total number of records (not the number of changes) should be written in the space in the upper right corner of the form.

# SAMPLE VERIFICATION RECORD FORM ENTRIES

PG#	RECORD NUMBER	COUNTRY	VERIFYING DOCUMENT	RECORD STATUS CODE	CORRECTION	RECORD CORRECTED
15	1345	17	ASTM B209	10	Min-Si=0.1	XX mm/dd/yy
39	7782	17	AMS 3099	11	Min-Yld=315	XX mm/dd/yy
				01	218.5	XX mm/dd/77

Occasionally, the situation arises when the same change must be made to a several records. In such cases, this problem should be recorded on an ALLOY DATABASE PROJECT PROBLEM REPORT and will be resolved by Data Control.

VERIFICATION RECORD TOTAL RECORDS: \_\_\_\_\_

PG#	RECORD NUMBER	COUNTRY	VERIFYING DOCUMENT	RECORD STATUS CODE	CORRECTION	RECORD CORRECTED

(RECORD STATUS CODES)

00 NO CHANGE	04 COUNTRY NAME	08 STATUS	12 TENSILE STRG.
01 DESIGNATION	05 COUNTRY CODE	09 SPECIFICATION	13 IRR DESIG.
02 FORM	06 US EQUIVALENT	10 COMPOSITION	14 DATA REF.
T2 CONDITION	07 ORIGINATING ORG.	11 YIELD STRG.	15 NOTES
03 UNS NO.	EC EQV CONDITION	RC READY-CODE	D DUPLICATE

# VERIFICATION FORM GUIDELINES

"PG#" refers to the computer-generated page number on which the alloy data appear in the report.

"Record Number" refers to the four-digit number assigned to the record in the data file.

"Country" refers to the numeric code assigned to the country from which the alloy originated. (U.S. code is "17".)

"Verifying Document" indicates the publication used to verify information for the alloy.

"Record Status" indicates whether the record is in a correct or an incorrect status. The record status codes are listed at the bottom of each verification record form. The two-digit number corresponding to the field in question should be listed on the verification form under the "code" heading and the correct information should be written under the "correction" heading.

E.g., a record with an incorrect designation code of 1111 which should have read 2222 would appear as follows on the verification form:

RECORD NUMBER	COUNTRY	VERIFYING DOCUMENT	RECORD CODE	STATUS CORRECTION	RECORD CORRECTED
####	co	document	01	2222	xx date

In such cases when there are errors in a field containing multiple items of information such as Composition, Yield Strength, Tensile Strength, etc. the code should be listed and all necessary corrections listed individually on the following lines.

E.g., the above record also contained a minimum value of .40 for zinc which should have been .04, a maximum value of .55 for copper which should have been .50 and a minimum value of .19 for iron which should have been .10. The verification form would then show:

RECORD NUMBER	COUNTRY	VERIFYING DOCUMENT	RECORD CODE	STATUS CORRECTION	RECORD CORRECTED
####	co	document	01	2222	xx date
			10	min-ZI = .04	xx date
				max-CU = .50	xx date
				min-FE = .10	xx date

(NOTE: Aluminum composition percentage should contain a minimum value "REM" [for Remainder] unless otherwise specified in the composition table.)

## Verification Form Guidelines

Record Status Code "D" indicates duplicate record. Such records may

be of three types:

Type I      Record is identical to another record.  
Action: Delete the duplicate.

Type II      Alloy has entries for multiple Tempers.  
Action: Enter one record from each Temper class.  
Delete any subsequent records for the alloy.

Type III\* Temper class has multiple thicknesses. Action: Note [notes] the "Mechanical Property Limits are based on thicknesses having minimum value 'x'" ('x' = smallest thickness range). Enter the corresponding Yield [11] and Tensile [12] strengths for that thickness. Delete subsequent records for that alloy and temper.

The Specification code (09) should be used to add or correct data in the spec field.

1. Specs should be listed with the most fundamental ones first.
2. Standard naming conventions should be used from one record to the next.

a. Use spaces (which should be notated by " ") instead of a period.

b. Check to see that every spec consists of the issuing standards organization's abbreviation followed by the specification number.  
(E.g., ASTM B209)

"Record Corrected" should contain the initials of the person making the correction and should have the date on which the correction was made.

\*Items in [] should be written under the "Code" heading on the Verification Record Form.

## DATA SHEET GLOSSARY

FADB - Fisk Alloy Database Reference Number (or RECNO, record number).

This is an arbitrary sequential number which is used for bookkeeping purposes. Each sheet should have a unique number assigned to it before it is filled out. The database program will not allow duplicated FADB numbers.

UNS - Unified Numbering System

This stands for Unified Numbering System, and is a general numbering system designed to provide one common unique designation for an alloy that may be known by several different designations under various systems of nomenclature.

DESIG - Designation

An alloy designation is the name by which it is identified. Since the same alloy may be described by several standards organizations which have different systems of nomenclature, it may have several identifying designations. It is important that the designations for a given alloy be included under the specifications heading. In general, for U.S. alloys the Aluminum Association of America designation will be used.

FORM - Form

This indicates the shape or type of product into which the alloy is made. The form is usually specified by one of the specifications. One designation may have several forms, requiring separate records.

CONDITION - Condition

The physical properties of an alloy are in part determined by heat treatments and work or strain hardening after the alloy is formed. The history of work hardening and treatments that a particular alloy has undergone in reaching its final useable state is called its condition.

Typical conditions for Aluminum are :

- F - As fabricated
- O - Annealed/recrystallized - May be followed by an integer indicating how it was annealed.
- H# - Strain hardened, where # represents an integer designation of the type of treatment applied to the alloy.
- T - thermally treated to produce stable tempers other than F, O, or H, followed by a digit or digits indicating specific treatments applied.
- W - Solution heat treated - An unstable temper applicable to alloys which spontaneously age at room temperature after solution heat treatment. May be followed by a value indicating the period of natural aging, eg. W 1/2 hr.

Tempering affects certain physical properties, so different conditions of the same alloy will require separate data sheets. Although the same principles apply to steel alloys as for aluminum, the coding for steel conditions is not simply achieved. This is due mostly to the more complex nature of steel alloys. Refer to the table - "Steel Conditions" for a list of condition and condition codes used in the database.

EQVCOND - Equivalent Condition

This field is used to cross reference similar foreign and domestic treatments.

#### Originating Organization -

This is the company or governmental organization that has introduced the alloy.

Country of Origin - The country in which the originating organization is located.

Both the country and its two digit code should be entered on the datasheet. These codes include:

#### C Data definition for Country Codes Table

1 = Australia	2 = Canada	3 = China	4 = Denmark
5 = East Germany	6 = Finland	7 = France	8 = Japan
9 = Mexico	10 = New Zealand	11 = Norway	12 = South Africa
13 = Spain	14 = Sweden	15 = Switzerland	16 = United Kingdom
17 = USA	18 = USSR	19 = West Germany	20 = Italy
21 = Belgium	22 = Netherlands	23 = Portugal	30 = ISO

#### U. S. Equivalent -

For foreign alloys, the designation of the closest United States equivalent. If this is given in the reference, include it. If a U.S. equivalent is unknown, this should be left blank. The designation of the equivalent alloy should be written using the same rules for entering alloy designations so that a search on this field will find a match if it exists.

#### Specifications -

The specifications for an alloy are the set of procedures and tests that completely define it. The specifications may refer to the title of a specifying document, such as an ASTM number, or an alternate designation by which the alloy is also known.

#### Composition -

The composition is the proportion of chemical elements that make up the alloy. This will usually be specified as a range of minimum and maximum percentages of the elements the alloy. These percentages may be specified as either a weight percent or an atomic number percent, i.e., relative numbers of atoms of each element in the mixture.

**Yield Strength** - When forces are applied to a bar which tend to stretch it, the bar undergoes deformations or strains. These strains are proportional to the applied forces when they are small, and the bar will return to its original length when the forces are removed. As the tensile forces grow, however, a point will be reached where the bar undergoes a disproportionate increase in length and suffers permanent distortion. The force at which this inelastic deformation occurs is called the metal's yield strength. It will have units of force / area, usually in Mega-Pascals (MPa) or thousands of pounds per square inch (ksi). Yield strengths will in general be specified within a maximum-minimum range or be given as typical values.

**Tensile strength** - This quantity refers to the tensile or longitudinal stress at which the cohesive forces within the metal decrease suddenly, but before the metal actually fractures. It will have the same units as the yield strength.

**SCC Rating - Stress Corrosion Cracking Rating** - This is a letter code which indicates the susceptibility of an alloy to surface crack formation in a corrosive environment.

## FORMS USED FOR DATABASE PREPARTION

### ALLOY DATASHEET:

This form is used as the basic record of data taken from standards and specifications. Once completed, the datasheet will be used as the source for a single record on the database.

### MULTIPLE ENTRY ALLOY DATASHEET:

This form is used when a new record which has similar characteristics as an existing record is to be created. A new record number is assigned as with the Alloy Data Sheet. The master record number (record being copied) must also be written in the appropriate area. However, unlike with the Alloy Data Sheet, only those fields to be changed need be re-keyed. (E.g., it would not be necessary to repeatedly enter composition values for new records created in this manner.)

### PROBLEM REPORT:

Occasionally, records contain errors of the same type. Example, the form shown in a record should correspond to those listed on the FORM LIST. Required changes may be done globally using Datatrieve as opposed to making changes one by one using JSMAINDUP. The records in error are recorded on the Problem Report form and recommended actions are determined on a group basis.

### STANDARDS ASSESSMENT:

This form is used to record special relevant information about specific standards.

### VERIFICATION RECORD FORM

After all data have been entered, a report is generated. It is necessary to verify the accuracy of the stored data. This is achieved through the use of the Verification Record Form. All required changes are recorded here and keyed at a later date.

# ALLOY DATA SHEET

-44-

FADB-NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Designation \_\_\_\_\_ UNS No. \_\_\_\_\_

Alt Desig \_\_\_\_\_ IRR No. \_\_\_\_\_

Form \_\_\_\_\_

Condition \_\_\_\_\_

AlType \_\_\_\_\_ AlCat \_\_\_\_\_

Country Name \_\_\_\_\_ Code \_\_\_\_\_ Orig. Org. \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. Equiv \_\_\_\_\_ US Eqv. Condition \_\_\_\_\_

Specifications: 1) \_\_\_\_\_ 2) \_\_\_\_\_

3) \_\_\_\_\_ 4) \_\_\_\_\_ 5) \_\_\_\_\_

## COMPOSITION Wt% 1

Element	Min	Max	Element	Min	Max
Al	_____	_____	Pb	_____	_____
Si	_____	_____	Sn	_____	_____
Fe	_____	_____	C	_____	_____
Cu	_____	_____	Co	_____	_____
Mn	_____	_____	Mo	_____	_____
Mg	_____	_____	W	_____	_____
Zn	_____	_____	P	_____	_____
V	_____	_____	S	_____	_____
Ti	_____	_____	B	_____	_____
Zr	_____	_____		_____	_____
Cr	_____	_____		_____	_____
Ni	_____	_____		_____	_____

MECH PROPERTY	MIN	MAX	TYPICAL	UNITS
Yield Strength	_____	_____	_____	_____
Tensile Strength	_____	_____	_____	_____
Hardness	_____	_____	_____	_____
% Elongation Long	_____	Trans _____	Test piece: _____	

Mech Prop Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

SCC RATING: \_\_\_\_\_

Data References: Eqvref \_\_\_\_\_ Cref \_\_\_\_\_ MPref \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATOR: \_\_\_\_\_



# MULTIPLE ENTRY ALLOY DATASHEET

-45-

Master Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

New Record Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Master Record Number: \_\_\_\_\_

-----  
CHANGES  
-----

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Form: \_\_\_\_\_

Condition: \_\_\_\_\_

UNS No. : \_\_\_\_\_ Alt Desig: \_\_\_\_\_

US Equiv Desig: \_\_\_\_\_

US Equiv Cond: \_\_\_\_\_

Orig. Org : \_\_\_\_\_

Spec1: \_\_\_\_\_ Spec2: \_\_\_\_\_

Composition:	Element	Min	Max
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____

Min-Yld: \_\_\_\_\_ Max-Yld: \_\_\_\_\_ Typ-Yld: \_\_\_\_\_

Min-Tns: \_\_\_\_\_ Max-Tns: \_\_\_\_\_ Typ-Tns: \_\_\_\_\_

Min-Hrd: \_\_\_\_\_ Max-Hrd: \_\_\_\_\_ H-Units: \_\_\_\_\_

%Elongation: \_\_\_\_\_ Test Piece: \_\_\_\_\_

Mech Prop Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

Eqvref: \_\_\_\_\_ CRef: \_\_\_\_\_ MRef: \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

OPERATOR:

[illegible]

(RECORD STATUS CODES)

00 NO CHANGE	04 COUNTRY NAME	08 STATUS	12 TENSILE STRG.
01 DESIGNATION	05 COUNTRY CODE	09 SPECIFICATION	13 IRR DESIG.
02 FORM	06 US EQUIVALENT	10 COMPOSITION	14 DATA REF.
T2 CONDITION	07 ORIGINATING ORG.	11 YIELD STRG.	15 NOTES
03 UNS NO.	EC EQV CONDITION	RC READY-CODE	D DUPLICATE

**STANDARDS ASSESSMENT FORM**  
**Fisk Alloy Database**

-47-

COUNTRY: \_\_\_\_\_ ALLOY CATEGORY: \_\_\_\_\_

STANDARD NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ ISSUE DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FORMS: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPARABLE STANDARDS:

U.S. STANDARDS

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FOREIGN STANDARDS

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS:

APPENDIX D - ABBREVIATIONS

ORGANIZATIONAL ABBREVIATIONS

AA	The Aluminum Association
AFC	A.F.C., Societe des
AIA	Apex International Alloys Inc.
AISI	American Iron and Steel Institute
ALCAN	Aluminum Co. of Canada, Ltd.
ALPAX	Alais, F
AMS	Aerospace Materials Specifications
AP	Aluminum Pechiney
AS	Standards Association of Australia
ASM	American Society for Metals
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
AWS	American Welding Society
BSI	British Standards Institute
CSA	Canadian Standards Association
CTC	Carpenter Technology Corp.
DIN	Deutsches Institut fur Normung
DOD	Department of Defense
DS	Dansk Standardiseringsrad
DTD	Department of Trade and Industry
GE	Gillett & Eaton Inc.
GI	Gould Inc., Engine Parts Division
GOST	Staatliches Komitee fur Standardisierung
HDA	High Duty Alloys Ltd.
HW	Honsel-Werke AG., Leichtmetallwerke

IRR	International Registration Record
ISO	International Standards Organization
JIS	Japanese Industrial Standards
KLAL	Koch Light Alloys Ltd.
MCIC	Metals and Ceramics Information Center
MNC	Metallnormcentralen
MSA	Montecatini Settore Alluminio
NBN	Belgium Standards
NEN	Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut
NF	Association Francaise de Normalisation
NS	Norwegian Standards Association
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers Inc.
SAL	Swiss Aluminum Ltd.
SIS	Svensk Standard
SML	Sterling Metals Ltd.
SN	Schweizer Norm
STONE	Stone Manganese Marine
UNE	Instituto Espanol De Normalization
UNI	Ente Nazionale Italiano Di Unificazione
USA	United States of America
VASA	Veneto per Azioni, Soc. Alluminio
VDS	Vereinigung Deutscher Schmelzhutten
VL	Vereinigte Leichtmetallwerke
WL	Werkstoff-Leistungsblatt

STEEL CONDITION ABBREVIATIONS

AC = AUSTENITE CONDITIONED

AUSTN = AUSTENITIZED

BF = BRIGHT FINISHED

BRI = BRIGHT

CD = COLD DRAWN

CF = COLD FINISHED

CR = COLD ROLLED

CW = COLD WORKED

DECAR = DECARBURIZED

GRND = GROUND

HDN = HARDENED

HDTMP = HARD TEMPERED

HF = HOT FINISHED

HOMOGEN = HOMOGENIZED

HR = HOT ROLLED

HTR = HEAT TREATED

INTMP = INTERMEDIATE TEMPERED

NA = NOT APPLICABLE

NF = NOT FOUND

NORM = NORMALIZED

NS = NOT SPECIFIED

NWH = NO WORK HARDENING

PHDN = PRECIPITATION HARDENED

PHTR = PRECIPITATION HEAT  
TREATED

Q = QUENCHED

RVA = REVERSION ANNEALED

SFT = SOFTENED

SHTR = SOLUTION HEAT TREATED

SPH = SPHEROIDIZED

STR = STRESS RELIEVED

STRAINHDN = STRAIN HARDENED

TMP = TEMPERED

# APPENDIX E - PROGRAM LISTINGS

```

C*****
C
C          CONTROL PROGRAM (MAIN PROGRAM)
C
C Program Name:      NASAMAIN.FOR
C Date Written:      August, 1985
C Designer/Programmer: Joseph K. Amanfu, Fisk University, Nashville
C Revised by:      J. M. Springer
C          9/1/88 - Changed default domain to STEEL
C This Program Displays the Main Menu: After a Processing Option has
C been selected by the user, the program Calls the corresponding
C Subroutine
C
C*****
C
C The following subroutines are available:
C
C 1. SUBROUTINE CHOOSE: - Shows available domains and prompts the
C                        User to select a domain name to be Readied
C
C 2. SUBROUTINE DELETE: - Enables the user to PERMANENTLY remove
C                        records from the database
C
C 3. SUBROUTINE INSERT: - Enables the user to insert new records into
C                        the database
C
C 4. SUBROUTINE MODIFY: - Enables the user to modify one or more
C                        fields within one or more records
C
C 5. SUBROUTINE REPORT: - Enables the user to generate an unlimited
C                        number of reports from the data base;
C
C                        Such reports may be displayed on the video
C                        screen or printed on a local printer
C
C NOTES:
C
C      Subroutine features 2, 3, and 4 are restricted operations;
C      only users with specific access rights may use them
C
C*****

100 INCLUDE 'DTR$LIBRARY:DAB'

C Declare Variables
  CHARACTER*31 DOMAIN
  CHARACTER*1  CHOICE
  CHARACTER*2  ANSWER
  INTEGER      STATUS

C Initialize the DATATRIEVE Call Interface
  CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
  type *, ' '
  type *, 'Please stand by'
  type *, ' '
  INIT_OPTS =
  1 +DTR$K_SEMI COLON OPT
  2 +DTR$K_UNQUOTED_LIT

```

```

3 +DTR$K SYNTAX PROMPT
200 CALL DTR$INIT (DAB, 100, MSG_BUFF, AUX_BUFF,
1 INIT_OPTS)
C PORT #1
C Declare a PORT PT1 for STOREing the number records in any
C collection to be established by user with an Rse,
C e.g. in SBREPORT

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'DECLARE PORT PT1 USING ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '01 NUM PIC 9(4) COMP. ;')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Choose and Ready the Domain

300 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
type *, ' '
type *, 'Please stand by'
DOMAIN = 'COPPER' ! New file with fadb-no primary key
! and all character record
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'READY !CMD SHARED;', DOMAIN)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C Clear the Screen and Build the Main Menu
600 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
700 TYPE 750, DOMAIN
750 FORMAT (T29, ' WELCOME TO THE'
1 /T18, ' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1 /T23, 'Default domain = ', A
2 //' Main Features:'
3 /' -----'
4 //T15, 'I = Insert New Records Into The Database'
6 //T15, 'D = Delete One or More Records From The Database'
5 //T15, 'M = Modify Existing Record[s] '
7 //T15, 'S = Search Database To Display or Print Reports'
8 //T15, 'C = Select or Change Domain'
9 //T15, 'H = Help - I Need Guidance'
A //T15, 'E = Exit - if Finished Using the System'
B //T15, 'Please Enter The Letter Corresponding To Your Choice'
C /T15, 'Then Hit the RETURN Key')

800 ACCEPT 850, CHOICE
850 FORMAT (A)

IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'I') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'i')) THEN
CALL JSINMOD(DOMAIN, 1)
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'D') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'd')) THEN
CALL JSDELETE (DOMAIN)
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'm')) THEN
CALL JSINMOD(DOMAIN, 2)
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'S') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 's')) THEN
CALL jsREPORT (DOMAIN)
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'C') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'c')) THEN
CALL jsCHOOSE (DOMAIN)
GO TO 600
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'H') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'h')) THEN
CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
CALL LIB$SPAWN('fullhelp')
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'E') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'e')) THEN
CALL DTR$FINISH (DAB)
CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
TYPE 1000
1000 FORMAT (' Goodbye ... exiting to the operating'
1 ' system')

```



```

GO TO 9999

ELSE
    type *, 'Wrong selection, Please hit RETURN to try again'
    accept 2000, answer
2000    format (A)
    END IF
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH !CMD;', DOMAIN)
    GO TO 200
9999 END

C*****
C          SUBROUTINE CHOOSE
C
C Module Name:          SBCHOOSE.FOR
C Date Written:         August XX, 1985
C Designer/Programmer:  Joseph K. Amanfu, Fisk University, Nashville
C Modified by J. Springer - 1987,88
C The module shows the domains available in the current dictionary
C and prompts the user to ready a domain.
C If the domain name is invalid or the domain cannot be readied, the
C program reprompts for another domain name.
C
C Revised: 5/17/88 - js (Finish any readied domains)
C          6/22/88 - js (Finish only previous data domain)
C*****

SUBROUTINE JSCHOOSE (DOMAIN)

INCLUDE 'DTR$LIBRARY:DAB'
CHARACTER*31 DOMAIN
CHARACTER*2 ANSWER
LOGICAL NO_DOMAIN/.TRUE./
CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB, 'FINISH !CMD;', DOMAIN)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

100 DO WHILE (NO_DOMAIN)

150    TYPE 200
200    FORMAT (' Do you wish to see Domain Names?'
1      /' Please respond with Y or N '/')
300    ACCEPT 400, ANSWER
400    FORMAT (A)

C Input Error-Trap

1      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
        ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
        accept 450, answer
450    format (A)
        GO TO 150
    END IF
    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'Y') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'y')) THEN
500    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'SHOW DOMAINS;')
    END IF

C Select DTR Options
1020 CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

C Ask the user for the domain and ready it.

```

1030      TYPE 1040
1040      FORMAT (' Enter the name of the domain you'
1          ' want to use,'
2          '/' or just enter R to return to'
3          ' the Main Menu:'
4          //' Domain Name = ', $)

1050      ACCEPT 1060, DOMAIN
1060      FORMAT (A)

          IF ((DOMAIN .EQ. 'R') .OR. (DOMAIN .EQ. 'r')) THEN
              go to 9999
          END IF

          type *, ' '
          type *, 'Searching for Domain, Please stand by'

1070      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'READY !CMD SHARED WRITE;', DOMAIN)
1080      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

C Check for an error in readying the domain; reprompt if any errors.

```

1090      IF (DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) THEN
          TYPE I100
1100      FORMAT (' Error: Try domain name again....')
          ELSE
              NO_DOMAIN = .FALSE.
          END IF
      END DO
      NO_DOMAIN = .TRUE.
      CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE(1,1)
      CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB, 'SHOW READY;') !Let's see ready domains
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      WRITE (6,1095)
1095      FORMAT (//,5x, 'This is your readied domain, type RETURN to
1          ' proceed.')
      READ (5,2090) ANSWER
2090      FORMAT (A)
      RETURN
9999      END

```

```

C*****
C          SUBROUTINE COUNTRY                      *
C          *                                         *
C Module Name:          SBCNTRY.FOR                *
C Date Written:         August XX, 1985            *
C Designer/Programmer:  Joseph K. Amanfu, Fisk University, Nashville *
C          *                                         *
C          *                                         *
C*****

```

```

C2345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012
C          1          2          3          4          5          6          7

```

SUBROUTINE JSCNTRY (cntry, icntry, Xcntry)

```

character*2 cntry
character*15 Xcntry
CHARACTER*15 CNTRIES (31)

```



```

        ICNTRY      = 25
ELSE IF (CNTRY .EQ. '26') THEN
        ICNTRY      = 26
ELSE IF (CNTRY .EQ. '27') THEN
        ICNTRY      = 27
ELSE IF (CNTRY .EQ. '28') THEN
        ICNTRY      = 28
ELSE IF (CNTRY .EQ. '29') THEN
        ICNTRY      = 29
ELSE IF (CNTRY .EQ. '30') THEN
        ICNTRY      = 30
ELSE
        ICNTRY      = 31
END IF
Xcntry = cntries (icntry)
RETURN
END

```

```

C*****
C
C                      SUBROUTINE JSINMODUP
C
C Program Name:          JSINMODUP.FOR
C Date Written:          September, 1986
C Designer/Programmeer, J. Springer, Fisk University, Nashville, TN
C Created:              11/26/86
C Revised:              3/27/87
C                      6/21/88 - Added preset status code
C                      8/2/88 - Put READY WRITE command at beginning,
C                      SET CONTROL=Y at end of routine
C
C                      8/9/89 - Modified for 833 byte record structure
C This subroutine accesses the full screen display subroutine SCRNTN
C to all either insertion or modification of records in the database.
C and also for changing record numbers and duplicating rest of record.
C*****

```

```

        SUBROUTINE JSINMOD (DOMAIN,IM) ! IM = 1 for insert, 2 for modify
                                         ! 3 for duplicate with new record no.
C Include the DATATRIEVE Access Block

```

```

        INCLUDE 'DTR$LIBRARY:DAB'
        INCLUDE 'IODRVCOM'
        INCLUDE 'DATABUFF'
        INCLUDE 'CONTROLY'

```

C Declarations, etc.

```

EXTERNAL      DTR$ _SHOWTEXT
EXTERNAL      DTR$ _ERROR
EXTERNAL      SS$ _NORMAL

```

```

CHARACTER*836 DATAREC      !Holds data record
CHARACTER*31  DOMAIN
CHARACTER*1   XC           !DEBUG TEST CHARACTER
INTEGER*2     I
INTEGER*4     DTR_OPTIONS,RECNO,RECNOBUP
INTEGER*4     NUM_RECS
INTEGER*4     PGL$EN, PGWIDE
INTEGER       RET_STATUS
CHARACTER*9   OPS_
CHARACTER*8   FILE

```

```

CHARACTER*7 INDEX,INDEXDUP
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(1:1),DATAREC(1:1))

C Initialize arrays, etc.
DATA File /'DATAFILE'/
CALL INIT_ARRAYS (file)
CALL INIT_IODRIVER
MODIFY = 'Modify'
INSERT = 'Insert'
NORMAL = 'Normal'
FAILED = 'Failed'
COMPLETE = 'Complt'

C Select DTR$DTR Options:

DTR_OPTIONS =
1 DTR$M_OPT_CMD ! Return on DTR$K STL_CMD
2 + DTR$M_OPT_CONTROL C ! Enable Control C Handling
3 + DTR$K_UNQUOTED_LIT ! Assumes a string is a literal

400 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB,'READY !CMD SHARED WRITE;',DOMAIN)
CALL DTR$DTR(DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C Include file to declare port2

INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'
NUM RECS = 0 !Initialize to zero
IF (IM .EQ. 1) THEN
OPS = 'Insert'
ELSE IF (IM .EQ. 2) THEN
OPS = 'Modify'
ELSE
OPS = 'Duplicate'
END IF
200 WRITE (6,201),OPS
201 FORMAT (1X,'Enter record number to ',(A),', [use negative
1 value to exit]')
READ (5,202) INDEX
202 FORMAT (A)
READ (INDEX,'(I)') RECNO
IF (RECNO .LE. 0) GOTO 9999
type *,' '
type *,'Searching for record, please stand by'

C Clean up data buffers
DO 10500 I = 1,836
10500 DATAREC(I:I) = ' '

10310 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH FADB_NO = !CMD;',
1 DOMAIN,INDEX)

CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C Check for possible datatrieve errors

IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1 (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
GO TO 90100
END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

```

```

10320 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')

      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
        CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      END IF
      IF ((NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) .AND. (IM .EQ. 1)) IDIR = 1
      IF ((NUM_RECS .NE. 0) .AND. (IM .EQ. 1)) IDIR = 2
      IF ((NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) .AND. (IM .EQ. 2)) IDIR = 3
      IF ((NUM_RECS .NE. 0) .AND. (IM .EQ. 2)) IDIR = 4
      IF ((NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) .AND. (IM .EQ. 3)) IDIR = 5
      IF ((NUM_RECS .NE. 0) .AND. (IM .EQ. 3)) IDIR = 6
      GOTO (310, 320, 330, 340, 330, 340), IDIR

310      DATAREC(31:37) = INDEX !Enter index in data buffer
      DATAREC(114:123) = 'VECM T' !Initial Status code
      DATAREC(826:836) = 'TODAY'
      GOTO 1000 !Now goto screen entry routine
320      WRITE (6,321)
321      FORMAT (1X, 'This record already exists. Duplicate record
2          numbers are not allowed. Reenter if there was
3          a typing error.')
      GOTO 200

330      WRITE (6,331)
331      FORMAT (1X, 'Record with this index number does not exist')
      GOTO 200

340      CONTINUE !Now pick up record to modify
      NUM_RECS = 0 ! Reinitialize

10400 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

      IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        type *, 'DTR ERROR'
        type *, 'Just hit RTN to continue'
        accept 10405, answer
10405      format (A)
        GOTO 200
      END IF

11200 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(DATAREC))

C At this point we have a record to modify or duplicate
      IF (IM .EQ. 3) THEN
403      WRITE(6,490)
490      FORMAT(1X, 'Enter new record number for duplicate.',/
1          '(Negative value returns to menu)',/)
      READ (5,491) INDEXDUP
491      FORMAT (A)
      READ (INDEXDUP, '(I)') RECNO DUP
      IF (RECNO DUP .LE. 0) GOTO 9999
      type *, ' '
      type *, 'Searching for record, please stand by'

10312 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH FADB_NO = !CMD;',
1      DOMAIN, INDEXDUP)

```

```

CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

  IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1    (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
    GO TO 90100
  END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if any records were found, then cannot use given number
  call dtr$dtr(dab,dtr$m_opt_cmd)
10322 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')

  IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C   type *, 'Numrecs', num_recs
  END IF

  IF (NUM_RECS .NE. 0 ) THEN
    WRITE(6,493)
493   FORMAT (1X, 'The record number you want to use exists; ',
1     /' duplicate record numbers are not allowed. ')
    GOTO 403
  END IF
  DATAREC (31:37) = INDEXDUP      !Insert new record number
  DATAREC (114:123) = 'VECMD      T' !Status code
  DATAREC (825:825) = ' '         !Blank ready code
  END IF
  DATAREC (826:836) = 'TODAY'
1000  CONTINUE
580   CALL Q_AST_CTRLY
      CALL SCR$NENTR
      CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
585   IF (.NOT. CTRL$Y) THEN
      CALL DQ_AST_CTRLY
      IF (Succ .EQ. NORMAL) THEN
        Succ = Flag
C   If modify, delete old record and save new version
C   If insert, just save new record
      IF ((IM .EQ. 1) .OR. (IM .EQ. 3)) GOTO 587
      CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB, 'SHOW ALL')
      CALL DTR$DTR(DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH RECNO = !CMD',
1    DOMAIN, INDEX)
      CALL DTR$DTR(DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB, 'ERASE ALL')
      CALL DTR$DTR(DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

587   CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB, 'FOR PORT2 STORE !CMD USING
1    NASAFIL REC = TEMPREC', DOMAIN)
      CALL DTR$PUT_PORT (DAB, %REF(DATAREC))
      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR(DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      ELSE
        CALL DTR$PORT_EOF(DAB)
        CALL DTR$DTR(DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      END IF
      GOTO 200
    ELSE
      Succ = 'No Update'

```

```

        END IF
    ELSE
590      CALL HEAD SET
        WRITE(6,1001)
        READ(5,1002)I
        IF ( I.EQ.1 ) THEN      ! Yes--Save Data
            CTRLRY=.FALSE.
            GOTO 585
        ELSE IF (I.EQ.2) THEN    ! Drop This Record
            GOTO 200
        ELSE IF (I.EQ.3 ) THEN  ! Reedit Same Record
            GOTO 580
        ELSE
            GOTO 590      ! Invalid Entry
        END IF
    END IF

1001  FORMAT(1H ,///,T30,'Control/Y Detected.',/,
2      T20,'Do You Wish To (1) Save The Data As Is,',/,
2      T36,'(2) Discard The Data,',/,
2      T32,'Or (3) Return To The Entry Screen.')
1002  FORMAT(I1)

C Below is the general error message handling routine
C Call the Terminal Server to handle messages at the end of the report

90000 CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C If there was any error then prompt user to retry again

    IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .AND.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        GOTO 200
    END IF

90100 TYPE 90105
90105 FORMAT (' There was a Datatrieve error,'
1      ' Do you wish to try again?'
2      //' Please respond with Y or N'/)
    accept 90205,answer
90205 format (A)

C Input Error-Trap

1      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
        ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
        accept 90305,answer
90305    format (A)
        GO TO 200
    END IF
9999  ISTAT = LIB$SPAWN('SET CONTROL=Y')
    RETURN
    END      !JSINMOD

C*****
C
C      SUBROUTINE DELETE
C
C
C Module Name:      SBDELETE.FOR

```



```

C Date Written:      August XX, 1985
C Designer/Programmer: Joseph K. Amanfu
C
C This subroutine enables only NASA users with special access
C privileges to delete records from the database
C
C*****
SUBROUTINE JSDELETE (DOMAIN)

```

C Include the DATATRIEVE Access Block

```

100 INCLUDE 'DTR$LIBRARY:DAB'
    INTEGER*4    DTR_OPTIONS
    INTEGER*4    NUM_RECS
    INTEGER      NUMBER
    CHARACTER*31  DOMAIN
    CHARACTER*3   PASSWD
    CHARACTER*30  DSGKEY
    CHARACTER*7   FADB
    CHARACTER*2   ANSWER
    CHARACTER*80  EXPRLINE

```

C Select DTR\$DTR Options:

```

    DTR_OPTIONS =
    1  _DTR$M_OPT_CMD      ! Return on DTR$K_STL_CMD
    2  + DTR$M_OPT_CONTROL_C ! Enable Control C Handling
    3  + DTR$K_UNQUOTED_LIT ! Assumes a string is a literal
200 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
300 TYPE 400
400 FORMAT (T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Deleting Records:'
2      //' -----'
3      //' Please Enter your Password'/)

```

C The next library routine will suppress the display of the  
C Password input on the screen

```

CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/NOECHO')

```

```

500 ACCEPT 600,passwd
600 FORMAT (A3)

```

C Restore the Echo

```

CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/ECHO')

```

```

700 IF ((passwd.EQ. 'del') .OR. (passwd.EQ. 'DEL')) THEN
    GO TO 800
ELSE
    type *, ' '
    TYPE *, 'Sorry, Access Privilege Violation'
    TYPE *, 'Hit RETURN to continue'
    ACCEPT 750,ANSWER
750    format (a)
    RETURN
END IF

```

```

800 CALL DTR$COMMAND(DAB,'READY !CMD SHARED WRITE;',DOMAIN)
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

C Prompt user to select the record to be deleted

```

CCC 800 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

      TYPE 1000
1000 FORMAT (// ' Enter the FADB_NO of the record you'
1      ' wish to delete,'
3      '/ ' Then hit the RETURN key'/
4      '/ ' [Enter M to return to main menu]')
      ACCEPT 1020,FADB
1020 FORMAT (A7)
      IF (FADB .EQ. 'M') GOTO 2300

      type *,' '
      type *,'Searching for record, Please stand by'

C Pass this number to datatrive via DTR$COMMAND

1050 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH FADB-NO = !CMD;',
1      DOMAIN,FADB)

C Check for Datatrive errors
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
      type *,'There was a datatrive error'
      GO TO 2500
      END IF

C Make sure the record was found
C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

1100 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')

      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
      CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      END IF

      IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
      type *,' '
      type *,'That record was not found'
      type *,'Please hit RETURN to try again'
      accept 1115,answer
1115      format (A)
      RETURN
      END IF

C We will come here only if record was found
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, 'SELECT;')

C List some fields for user confirmation

      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FOR CURRENT PRINT FADB_NO,
1      DESIG, US EQV;')
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
      type *,'There was a datatrive error'
      GO TO 2500
      END IF

C Ask for user confirmation before erasing !!! DANGER !!!

```

```
2130 TYPE 2135
2135 FORMAT (/ ' Are you sure you want to delete the above record(s)?'
1      / ' Please respond with Y or N' /)
```

```
ACCEPT 2140,ANSWER
2140 FORMAT (A)
```

# C Input Error-Trap

```
1      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
      ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
      type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
      accept 2145,answer
2145      format (A)
      GO TO 2130
      END IF
```

```
IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'N') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'n')) THEN
GO TO 2300
END IF
```

```
2290 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'ERASE ALL;')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
type *, ' '
TYPE *, ' The Record has been deleted'
GOTO 800
2300 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
2400 CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
2500 TYPE 2600
2600 FORMAT (/ ' Hit the RETURN key to continue')
accept 2700,ANSWER
2700 format (A)
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'READY !CMD SHARED;',DOMAIN)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
8888 RETURN
9999 END
```

```
C*****C
C
C          SUBROUTINE REPORT
C
C Program Name:      SUBREPORT.FOR
C Date Written:      August XX, 1985
C Designer/Programmer: Joseph K. Amanfu, Fisk University, Nashville
C
C
C This subroutine enables the user to perform various searches on the
C database and generate an unlimited number and types of reports.
C The reports may be displayed on the video screen or output on a
C printer.
C
C Revised: J. Springer, 1986-87
C Last revision: 10/1/87 to use 762 character record (NASAFIL_REC4)
C Please see the On-Line Help notes for available searches
C Revised: J. Springer, July 1989
C          Changed to use NASAFIL_REC5, with 830 characters
C
C*****
```

## SUBROUTINE JSREPORT (DOMAIN)

C Include the DATATRIEVE Access Block

```

INCLUDE 'DTR$LIBRARY:DAB'
C Declarations, etc.
EXTERNAL      DTR$ SHOWTEXT
EXTERNAL      DTR$ ERROR
EXTERNAL      SS$ NORMAL
LOGICAL*1     FINISH /.FALSE./
LOGICAL*1     OPENPORT /.FALSE./ !Tells if port is open
CHARACTER*80  REPHEADER
CHARACTER*255 dtr command
CHARACTER*80  EXPRLINE
CHARACTER*80  SHOWFLDS(62)
CHARACTER*80  PRTFLDS
CHARACTER*30  DSGKEY
CHARACTER*30  DSGKEY1
CHARACTER*30  DSGKEY2
CHARACTER*2   ANSWER
CHARACTER*2   CHOICE
CHARACTER*4   UNITY
CHARACTER*20  FILENAME
CHARACTER*7   RECKEY
CHARACTER*7   Xfadb
CHARACTER*30  Xdesig
CHARACTER*25  Xequiv
CHARACTER*27  Xequiv2
CHARACTER*2   Xcountry
CHARACTER*4   XcountryX,CNTRYX
CHARACTER*15  Xcntry
CHARACTER*1   dummy
character*9   reckeyx
character*9   minalx
character*9   maxalx
character*9   minsix
character*9   maxsix
character*9   minfex
character*9   maxfex
character*9   mincux
character*9   maxcux
character*9   minmnx
character*9   maxmnx
character*9   minmgx
character*9   maxmgx
character*9   minznx
character*9   maxznx
character*9   MINVx
character*9   MAXVx
character*9   mintix
character*9   maxtix
character*9   minzrx
character*9   maxzrx
character*9   mincrx
character*9   maxcrx
character*9   minnix
character*9   maxnix
character*9   minpbx
character*9   maxpbx
character*9   minsnx
character*9   maxsnx
CHARACTER*2   CNTRY
CHARACTER*1   CCNTRL
INTEGER*2     ICNTRY
INTEGER*4     DTR OPTIONS
INTEGER*4     NUM_RECS

```

```

INTEGER*4      PGLEN, PGWIDE
INTEGER        RET STATUS
INTEGER        RECPRT
INTEGER        IPAGE
INTEGER        PRT,COUNT

```

C FULLREC is the space defined to receive the record from  
C the Datatrieve buffer

```

      INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]FULLREC5.INC'
C test common
      COMMON/DATAREC/FULLREC !Holds full datarecord
      COMMON/COUNTRY/XCNTRY
      COMMON/KOUNTS/IPAGE,RECPRT,CCNTRL,COUNT

```

C Select DTR\$DTR Options:

```

      DTR_OPTIONS =
      1  _DTR$M_OPT_CMD          ! Return on DTR$K STL_CMD
      2  + DTR$M_OPT_CONTROL C  ! Enable Control C Handling
      3  + DTR$K_UNQUOTED_LIT   ! Assumes a string is a literal

```

C Select report options

```

      100 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

      200 TYPE 250
      250 FORMAT (T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
      1          //' Report Generation Features:'
      2          /' -----'
      3          //T8,' 1 = Produce Standard Reports'
      4          //T8,' 2 = Build your own reports'
      5          //T8,' H = Display help information'
      6          //T8,' M = Return to the Main Menu'
      7          ///T8,' Select option 1 or 2, then hit the RETURN key'//)

      300 ACCEPT 350,CHOICE
      350 FORMAT (A)
C Input Error-Trap
      IF (((CHOICE.NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE.NE. '2')) .AND.
      1      (((CHOICE.NE. 'H') .AND. (CHOICE.NE. 'h')) .AND.
      1      ((CHOICE.NE. 'M') .AND. (CHOICE.NE. 'm')))) THEN
      type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
      accept 360,answer
      360      format (A)
      GO TO 100
      END IF

      IF ((CHOICE.EQ. 'H') .OR. (CHOICE.EQ. 'h')) THEN
      CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
      CALL LIB$SPAWN('rephelp')
      GO TO 100
      ELSE IF (CHOICE.EQ. '2') THEN
      GO TO 80000
      ELSE IF ((CHOICE.EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE.EQ. 'm')) THEN
      RETURN
      END IF

```

```

C *****
C

```

```

C This section for standard reports
C Note: To any one attempting to modify the programs;
C
C     Please leave the continuation characters as is on
C     format number 550; they represent the search numbers
C     on the NASA job specification
C
C *****
C *****

400 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF
C Include port2 definition commands

    INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'
    OPENPORT = .TRUE.

500 TYPE 550
550 FORMAT (T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports:'
2      //' -----'
e      //' 1 = For one country, find all designations'
e      ' and U.S. equivalents'
b      '/' 2 = For one foreign alloy, find all similar'
b      ' foreign alloys'
i      '/' 3 = Print the whole database'
a      '/' 4 = For one foreign alloy, find all similar'
a      ' U.S. alloys'
f      '/' 5 = For one U.S. alloy, find similar foreign alloys'
f      ' from one country'
g      '/' 6 = For one U.S. alloy, find similar foreign alloys'
g      ' from all countries'
c      '/' 7 = For a Range of foreign alloys, find all similar'
c      ' U.S. alloys'
h      '/' 8 = For a Range of U.S. alloys, find all similar'
h      ' foreign alloys'

K      //' H = Display Help Information'
L      '/' P = Return to the previous Menu'
M      '/' M = Return to the Main Menu'
N      //' Type the number corresponding to your choice,'
O      '/' then hit the RETURN key'/)

600 ACCEPT 650,CHOICE
650 FORMAT (A)
    IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'H') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'h')) THEN
        CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
        CALL LIB$SPAWN('stdrephelp')
        GO TO 400
    ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '1') THEN
        GO TO 10000
    ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
        GO TO 20000
    ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '3') THEN
        GO TO 30000
    ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '4') THEN
        GO TO 40000

```

```

ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '5') THEN
GO TO 50000
ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '6') THEN
GO TO 60000
ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '7') THEN
GO TO 70000
c ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '8') THEN
c GO TO 78000
ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '8') THEN
GO TO 79000
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
GO TO 100
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'm')) THEN
RETURN
ELSE
type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
accept 700, answer
format (A)
700 go to 400
END IF

```

```

C ***** * * * * * *****
C
C Standard Reports: Option 1
C For one country, find all designations and U.S. equivalents
C
C Search 1.e
C ***** * * * * * *****

```

10000 CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

10100 TYPE 10105

10105 FORMAT (T21, ' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'

```

1 // ' Producing Standard Reports: [1]'
2 /' -----'
3 // ' For one country, find all designations'
4 ' and U.S. equivalents'

5 // ' 01=Australia      06=Finland      11=Norway'
6 ' 16=United Kingdom'
7 /' 02=Canada          07=France       12=South Africa'
8 ' 17=U.S.A.'
9 /' 03=China           08=Japan        13=Spain'
A ' 18=U.S.S.R.'
B /' 04=Denmark         09=Mexico       14=Sweden'
C ' 19=West Germany'
D /' 05=East Germany   10=New Zealand 15=Switzerland'
E ' 20=Italy'
F /' 21=Belgium        22=Netherlands 23=Portugal'
F ' 30=ISO'
F // ' Please enter Country code from the table,'
G ' Then hit the RETURN key'
H /' Or, To return to the previous Menu, enter P'
I /' Then hit the RETURN key'//)

```

10200 ACCEPT 10205,CNTRY

10205 FORMAT (A2)

```

IF ((CNTRY(1:1) .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CNTRY(1:1) .EQ. 'p')) THEN
GO TO 400

```

END IF

C Prepare subscript for country literals table

```

CALL jsCNTRY (cntry,icntry,Xcntry)
IF (ICNTRY .EQ. 31) THEN
    type *,' '
    type *,'Country Code out of range, hit RETURN to try again'
    type *,'Or type M, then hit RETURN to return to Main Menu'
    accept 10305,answer
10305    format (A)
    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'M') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'm')) THEN
        RETURN
    ELSE
        GO TO 10000
    END IF
END IF
type *,' '
type *,'Searching for records, Please stand by'

CNTRYX = ' '//CNTRY//' '
10310 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH COUNTRY = !CMD;',
1 DOMAIN,CNTRYX)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors
IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1 (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
    GO TO 90100
END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

10320 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')

IF (DAB$W STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM RECS)
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
END IF

IF (NUM RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
    type *,'No records found from that country'
    type *,'Hit RETURN to try another country'
    accept 10325,answer
10325    format (A)
    GO TO 10000
END IF

C Program will branch here only if RSE has been successful,
10330 TYPE 10335
10335 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1    /' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2    /' 2 = Print all fields'
3    /' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'/)

ACCEPT 10337,CHOICE
10337 FORMAT (A)
IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    GO TO 10000
END IF
IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
    type *,'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
    accept 10339,answer
10339    format (A)

```



```

        go to 10330
    END IF

10400 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')

C Check for possible data retrieve errors

    IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        type *, 'DTR ERROR'
        type *, 'Just hit RTN to continue'
        accept 10405, answer
10405   format (A)
        RETURN
    END IF

        CALL JSSETUP (PRT, CHOICE)

11000 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
        type *, ' '
        type *, 'The Report has been printed'
        type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
        accept 11005, answer
11005   format (A)
        CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
        GOTO 400
    END IF

11200 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
C Extract the country code from the fortran buffer to be used to
C pull out the country literal from the literal pool
    CNTRY = CONTRY
    CALL jsCNTRY (cntry, icntry, Xcntry)

C Print the detail line from the record buffer
    IF (CHOICE .EQ. '1') THEN
        CALL JSPRTFEW(prt)
        GOTO 11000
    END IF
    IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
        CALL JSPRTALL(PRT, FINISH)
        IF (FINISH) THEN
            call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
            GOTO 400
        ELSE
            GOTO 11000
        END IF
    END IF

C *****
C
C Standard Reports: Option 2
C For one foreign alloy, find all similar foreign alloys
C
C This is Search 1.b in the specifications
C
C *****
20000 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

```

```

TYPE 20005
20005 FORMAT (T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports: [2]'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For one foreign alloy, find all similar foreign alloys'
4      //' Choose one of the following criteria:'
5      //' 1 = Select by matching U.S. Equivalents'
6      //' 2 = Select by matching chemical composition'
7      //' P = Return to the previous menu'
8      //' M = Return to the Main Menu'
9      //' H = Display Help Information'
A      //' Type the number corresponding to your choice'
B      //' then hit the RETURN key'//)

```

20010 ACCEPT 20015,CHOICE

20015 FORMAT (A)

```

IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'H') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'h')) THEN
    CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
    CALL LIB$SPAWN ('stdrephelp')
    GO TO 20000
ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '1') THEN
    GO TO 20100
ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
    GO TO 22000
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
    GO TO 400
ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'm')) THEN
    RETURN
ELSE
    type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
    accept 20017,answer
    format (A)
    go to 20000
END IF

```

20017

```

C *****
C
C Selecting by matching U.S. Equivalents
C
C This is still Search 1.b in the specifications
C
C The following procedure/logic is used:
C 1. Accept the foreign designation value
C 2. Search the database for all foreign alloys with that designation
C 3. From the above established collection, find the first record
C    with an US Equivalent value.
C    Extract the first US Equivalent value into a fortran field
C    If all of the records within the collection have blank
C    US Equivalent fields, then print a warning message and
C    return to the previous menu
C 4. Release all the records
C 5. Search the whole data base for all foreign alloys that have
C    the same US Equivalent
C 6. Print/display the following information:
C
C
C *****

```

20100 CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

TYPE 20105

```
20105 FORMAT (T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports: [2]'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For one foreign alloy, find all similar foreign alloys'
4      //' [Selecting by matching U.S. Equivalents]'

5      //' Please enter the foreign designation number'
6      ' within double quotation marks'
7      //' Then Hit the RETURN Key'//)
```

C Step 1:

20110 ACCEPT 20115,DSGKEY

20115 FORMAT (A)

```
type *,' '
type *,'Searching for records, Please stand by'
type *,' '
type *,'Search start time is shown below'
call lib$spawn ('ti')
type *,' '
```

C Step 2: Establish a collection of all foreign alloys with the  
C the given designation

20300 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = !CMD WITH DESIG = !CMD AND  
1 COUNTRY NOT = "17";',DOMAIN,DSGKEY)

```
20310 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
type *,'No foreign records found with that designation'
type *,'Hit RETURN to try another designation'
accept 20315,answer
```

```
20315 format (A)
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
IF (OPENPORT) THEN
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
OPENPORT = .FALSE.
END IF
RETURN
END IF
```

```
type *,' '
type *,'Search finish time is shown below'
call lib$spawn ('ti')
type *,' '
```

C Step 3:

C Retrieve (GET) 1 record with an US\_Equivalent value  
C into the Buffer (FULLREC)

20600 CALL DTR\$GET PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

C Test for a non-blank US Equivalent field

```
IF (EQUIV .EQ. ' ') THEN
IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
type *,'- All selected records have blank US Equiv'
type *,'Hit RETURN to try another designation'
accept 20605,answer
```

```

20605      format (A)
          CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
          IF (OPENPORT) THEN
              CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
              CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
              OPENPORT = .FALSE.
          END IF
          RETURN
        else
            go to 20600
        end if
    END IF

```

C At this point we know that we have a non-blank US\_Equivalent  
 C We shall store the following values for later use

```

      Xfadb   = fadb
      Xdesig  = desg
      Xcountry = contry
      Xequiv  = equiv

```

C Step 4: Release all records from the current collection

```

C      NOTE:
C          This next routine extracts all the records from the
C          collection to force the DAB$W_STATE to change from
C          DTR$K_STL_PGET

```

```

20640 IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
    go to 20640
else
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF
end if

```

C Declare a PORT PORT2 again for Storing all records  
 INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'  
 OPENPORT = .TRUE.

C Step 5: Search the whole data base for all foreign alloys that have  
 C the same US\_Equivalent

C The next statement converts the character data Xequiv into

C a literal within double quotes by concatenation

C Datatrieve would not just accept the Xequiv as stored above

```

      XEQUIV2 = ''//XEQUIV//''

```

```

      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'find !CMD WITH US_EQV = !CMD and
1 country not = "17";',DOMAIN,Xequiv2)

```

```

      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

20700 TYPE 20705

20705 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'

```

1      /' 1 = Print only standard fields'

```

```

2      /' 2 = Print all fields'

```

```

3      /' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'/)

```

```

ACCEPT 20715,CHOICE
20715 FORMAT (A)

IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    GO TO 20000
END IF
IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
    type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
    accept 20725,answer
20725    format (A)
        go to 20700
END IF

20730 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

    IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        type *, 'There was a fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
        type *, 'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
        accept 20735,answer
20735    format (A)
        RETURN
    END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report
C NOTE:
C     We need to do this little routine B4 entering into
C     the record retrieval loop (based on DAB$W_STATE)

21010 TYPE 21015
21015 FORMAT (/ ' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1      / ' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2      / ' Please respond with S or F: '/')

    accept 21025,answer
21025 format (A)
    IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
1      ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
        accept 21035,answer
21035    format (A)
        GO TO 21010
    END IF

    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
        WRITE (*,21045)
21045    FORMAT (/ ' Your report will be stored in a temporary'
1      ' data file e.g. PRTEMP.DAT which'
2      ' you may browse with EDT or print on your'
3      ' local printer i.e. PRINT PRTEMP.DAT'
4      ' Choose and enter a name for your'
5      ' temporary print file, e.g. PRTEMP'/)

```

```

21055      ACCEPT 21055,FILENAME
          FORMAT (A)
          PRT = 3
          OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')
        ELSE
          PRT = 5
        END IF
21060 CONTINUE
        IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'S') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 's')) THEN
          CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=132')
        END IF
        IPAGE = 0
        RECPRT = 50

C Step 6: Retrieve (GET) 1 record at a time via PORT2 into
C         the Buffer (FULLREC) and print with fortran

21100 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
        type *, 'No foreign alloys match that US Equivalent'
        type *, 'Hit RETURN to try another designation'
        accept 21205,answer
21205   format (A)
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        IF (OPENPORT) THEN
          CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
          CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
          OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        RETURN
      END IF

21300 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
C Extract the country code from the fortran buffer to be used to
C   pull out the country literal from the literal pool
      CNTRY = CONTRY
      CALL jsCNTRY (cntry,icntry,Xcntry)

C Step 7: Print from the FORTRAN Buffer FULLREC

      IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
        go to 21400
      END IF

C This section for printing the Abbreviated report

      RECPRT = RECPRT+1
      IF (RECPRT .GT. 50) THEN
        RECPRT = 1
        IPAGE = IPAGE+1
        CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
        WRITE (PRT,21305) IPAGE,Xdesig,Xequiv
21305 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1         '      Page ',I4,
2         '//' List of foreign Alloys similar to foreign alloy'
3         ' with Designation: = ',A30,
4         ' and US Equivalent = ',A30,
5         '//' [Similarity by matching US Equivalents]'
6         '//' Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
7         ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
      END IF

```

```
WRITE (PRT,21315) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
21315 FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
```

```
IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
  type *,' '
  type *,'The report has been printed'
  type *,'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
  accept 21325,answer
21325  format (A)
  CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
  CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
  IF (OPENPORT) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    OPENPORT = .FALSE.
  END IF
  CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
  return
END IF
go to 21300
```

C This section for full report

```
21400 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
```

```
IPAGE = IPAGE+1
WRITE (PRT,21405) IPAGE,Xdesig,Xequiv
21405 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1          'Page ',I4,
2          '// List of foreign Alloys similar to foreign alloy'
3          ' with Designation: = ',A30,
4          '/ and US Equivalent = ',A30,
5          '// [Similarity by matching US_Equivalents]'/)
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21415) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
21415 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1          'Country: ',A15/)
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21425) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
21425 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1          ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21435)
21435 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21445)
21445 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1          'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2          'Pb',6X,'Sn')
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21455) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1          MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
21455 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21465) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1          MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
21465 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)
```

```
WRITE (PRT,21475) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
21475 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
```

```

WRITE (PRT,21485) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
21485 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,21495) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
21495 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,21505) SPECS4
21505 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,21515) SPECS5
21515 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,21525) SCCRTG
21525 FORMAT (19X,'MIN MAX TYP UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,21535) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
21535 FORMAT (' Yield Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,21545) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
21545 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)
IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
    GO TO 21900
END IF

```

```

type *,' '
write (prt,21547)
21547 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1 ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',S)

```

```

accept 21550,answer
21550 format (A)
if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
end if

```

```

21900 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *,'The report has been printed'
    type *,'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
    accept 21905,answer

```

```

21905 format (A)
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
IF (OPENPORT) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    OPENPORT = .FALSE.
END IF
call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
return
END IF

```

go to 21300

```

C *****
C
C Selecting by matching chemical composition
C
C This is still Search 1.b in the specifications
C
C The following procedure/logic will be used:
C
C 1. Accept the record number whose composition is to be matched
C 2. Establish a one record collection and
C 3. Retrieve (GET) that 1 record via PORT2 into the Buffer (FULLREC)
C 4. Release the current collection
C 5. Redecclare PORT2
C 6. Use the composition data of the record in the buffer

```



```

C      to establish another collection
C 7. Retrieve (GET) 1 record at a time from the new collection via
C      PORT2 into the Buffer (FULLREC) and
C 8. Print the information from the FORTRAN Buffer FULLREC
C
C *****

```

```

22000 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
      END IF
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB,'SHOW ALL')
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

C Include file of commands to declare port2

```

      INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'
      OPENPORT = .TRUE.

```

22002 CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

```

      TYPE 22005
22005 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1          //' Producing Standard Reports: [2]'
2          //' -----'
3          //' For one foreign alloy, find all similar foreign alloys'
4          //' [Selecting by matching chemical composition]'
5          //' Enter the record number whose chemical composition',
6          //' is to be matched'
7          //' Or, To return to the Main Menu, enter M'
8          //' Then hit the RETURN key'//)

```

C Step 1:

```

22040 ACCEPT 22045,RECKEY
22045 FORMAT (A)

```

```

      IF ((RECKEY .EQ. 'M') .OR. (RECKEY .EQ. 'm')) THEN
        RETURN
      END IF
      reckeyx = '"'//reckey//'"'
      type *,' '
      type *,'Searching for the foreign record, Please stand by'
      type *,' '

```

C Step 2: Search the database for that foreign record

```

      CALL DTR$PRINT_DAB(DAB)
22100 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = !CMD WITH FADB_NO = !CMD',
      1DOMAIN,RECKEYX)

      type *,' '
      type *,'DAB Dump after 22100; search for foreign record'
      type *,' '
      CALL DTR$PRINT_DAB (DAB)
      type *,' '

```

C Step 3:

C Retrieve (GET) that 1 record from PORT2 into the Buffer (FULLREC)

```

22200 IF (DAB$W STATE .NE. DTR$K STL PGET) THEN
    type *, 'That foreign record was not found'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to try another record'
    accept 22205, answer
22205  format (A)
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        IF (OPENPORT) THEN
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
            OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        GO TO 22000
    END IF

```

22300 CALL DTR\$GET\_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

C Save the fadb, designation, country\_of\_origin, and U.S.\_Equivalent  
C for the heading

```

Xfadb      = fadb
Xdesig     = desg
Xcountry   = contry
Xequiv     = equiv
XcountryX  = ' '//Xcountry//' '
XEQUIV2    = ' '//XEQUIV//' '

```

C The following print statement is only a checkpoint

```

write (5,22301) fadb,desg,XcountryX,minal,maxal,minsi,maxsi,
1      minfe,maxfe,mincu,maxcu,minmn,maxmn,minmg,maxmg,scrtg,
2      tempr,xequiv2,units,minyld,mintns,refl

```

```

22301 format (/' The following are checkpoint values',
1          /' Fadb = ',A7,' Desig = ',A30,' Country code = ',A4,
2          /' Min_Al = ',A7,' Max_Al = ',A7,' Min_Si = ',A7,
3          /' Max_Si = ',A7,
2          /' Min_Fe = ',A7,' Max_Fe = ',A7,' Min_Cu = ',A7,
3          /' Max_Cu = ',A7,
2          /' Min_Mn = ',A7,' Max_Mn = ',A7,' Min_Mg = ',A7,
3          /' Max_Mg = ',A7,
7          /' SCC_Rating = ',A4,' Temper = ',A15,' Equiv = ',A27,
8          /' Units = ',A,' Min_Yld = ',A3,' Min_Tns = ',A3,
9          /' Reference #1 = ',A3,
4          /' Just hit RETURN to continue')

```

```

    accept 22302, dummy
22302 format (A)

```

C Step 4:

C Release all records from the current collection

```

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
IF (OPENPORT) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

```
OPENPORT = .FALSE.
END IF
```

C Include file for commands declaring port2

```
INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'
OPENPORT = .TRUE.
```

```
type *,' '
type *,'DAB Dump after declare PORT2 B4 composition search'
type *,' '
CALL DTR$PRINT_DAB (DAB)
type *,' '

```

C Step 5:

C Use the composition data of the record in the buffer  
C to search the database and find all U.S. alloys  
C with the same composition

```
type *,' '
type *,'Searching for records with equal composition - Stand by'
```

```
22323 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH MIN-AL = !cmd AND
1      MAX-AL = !cmd AND MIN-SI = !cmd AND MAX-SI = !cmd
2      AND MIN-FE = !CMD AND MAX-FE = !CMD ',
3      DOMAIN,MINAL,MAXAL,MINSI,MAXSI,MINFE,MAXFE)
C      3      AND MIN-FE = !cmd AND MAX-FE = !cmd
C      4      AND MIN-CU = !cmd AND MAX-CU = !cmd
C      4      AND MIN-MN = !cmd AND MAX-MN = !cmd
C      5      AND MIN-MG = !cmd AND MAX-MG = !cmd
C      6      AND MIN-ZN = !cmd AND MAX-ZN = !cmd
C      7      AND MIN-VD = !cmd AND MAX-VD = !cmd
C      8      AND MIN-TI = !cmd AND MAX-TI = !cmd
C      9      AND MIN-ZR = !cmd AND MAX-ZR = !cmd
C      A      AND MIN-CR = !cmd AND MAX-CR = !cmd
C      B      AND MIN-NI = !cmd AND MAX-NI = !cmd
C      C      AND MIN-PB = !cmd AND MAX-PB = !cmd
C      D      AND MIN-SN = !cmd AND MAX-SN = !cmd;',DOMAIN,
C      e      MINAL,MAXAL,MINSI,MAXSI,MINFE,MAXFE,
C      f      MINCU,MAXCU,MINMN,MAXMN,MINMG,MAXMG,
C      g      MINZN,MAXZN,MINV,MAXV,MINTI,MAXTI,
C      h      MINZR,MAXZR,MINCR,MAXCR,MINNI,MAXNI,
C      i      MINPB,MAXPB,MINSN,MAXSN)
C
```

```
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
```

```
type *,' '
type *,'DAB Dump after the search for equal composition'
type *,' '
type *,' '
```

C Investigate the number of records found,  
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

```
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')
```

```
IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
```

```

CALL DTR$GET PORT (DAB, NUM RECS)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
END IF

IF (NUM RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
  type *, 'No records found with the same composition'
  type *, 'Hit RETURN to select another record'
  accept 22325, answer
22325  format (A)
      GO TO 22000
END IF

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')
type *, ' '
type *, 'DAB Dump after PORT2 = CURRENT'
type *, ' '
CALL DTR$PRINT_DAB (DAB)
type *, ' '
22330 TYPE 22335
22335 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1      /' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2      /' 2 = Print all fields'
3      /' M = Do not print, just return to the Main Menu'/)

ACCEPT 22345, CHOICE
22345 FORMAT (A)
IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'm')) THEN
  CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'finish ALL;')
  call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
  return
END IF
IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
  type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
  accept 22355, answer
22355  format (A)
      go to 22330
END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report

22360 TYPE 22365
22365 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1      /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2      /' Please respond with S or F:'/)
accept 22375, answer
22375 format (A)
C Input Error-Trap
IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
1  ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f')))) THEN
  type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
  accept 22385, answer
22385  format (A)
      GO TO 22360
END IF
IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
  WRITE (*, 22395)
22395  FORMAT (/' Your report will be stored in a temporary'
1      ' data file e.g. PRTTEMP.DAT which'
2      ' you may browse with EDT or print on your'
3      ' local printer i.e. PRINT PRTTEMP.DAT'
4      /' Choose and enter a name for your'
5      ' temporary print file, e.g. PRTTEMP'/)

```

```

                ACCEPT 22405,FILENAME
22405          FORMAT (A)
                PRT = 3
                OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')
            ELSE
                PRT = 5
            END IF

C Step 6:
C Retrieve (GET) 1 record at a time from PORT2 into
C      the Buffer (FULLREC), and print from the buffer

22500 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
            type *, 'The record has been printed'
            type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
            accept 22505,answer
22505          format (A)
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
            IF (OPENPORT) THEN
                CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
                CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
                OPENPORT = .FALSE.
            END IF
            go to 22000
        END IF
22600 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
C Print the detail line from the fortran buffer
        IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
            go to 22800
        END IF
C This section for printing the Abbreviated report
        RECPRT = RECPRT+1
        IF (RECPRT .GT. 50) THEN
            RECPRT = 1
            IPAGE = IPAGE+1
            CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
            WRITE (PRT,22605) IPAGE,Xfadb,Xdesig,Xcntry,Xequiv
22605          FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1              '      Page ',I4,
2              //' List of foreign Alloys with exactly the same',
3              ' composition as the foreign alloy'
3              ' of record number = ',A7,' designation = ',A30,
4              ' from country = ',A15,' and of U.S. Equivalent = ',A25,
6              //' Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
7              ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
            END IF
            WRITE (PRT,22715) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
22715          FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)

            GO TO 22500

C This section for full report
22800 CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
            IPAGE = IPAGE+1
            WRITE (PRT,22605) IPAGE,Xfadb,Xdesig,Xcntry,Xequiv
22805          FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1              '      Page ',I4,
2              //' List of foreign Alloys with exactly the same',
3              ' composition as the foreign alloy'
3              ' of record number = ',A7,' designation = ',A30,
4              ' from country = ',A15,' and of U.S. Equivalent = ',A25/)

```

```

WRITE (PRT,22815) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
22815 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1          'Country: ',A15/)

WRITE (PRT,22825) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
22825 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1          ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)

WRITE (PRT,22835)
22835 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')

WRITE (PRT,22845)
22845 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1          'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2          'Pb',6X,'Sn')
WRITE (PRT,22855) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1          MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
22855 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
WRITE (PRT,22865) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1          MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
22865 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)
WRITE (PRT,22875) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
22875 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,22885) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
22885 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,22895) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
22895 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A8,6X,A8,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,22905) SPECS4
22905 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,22915) SPECS5
22915 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,22925) SCCRTG
22925 FORMAT (19X,'MIN MAX TYP UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,22935) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
22935 FORMAT (' Yield Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,22945) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
22945 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)
IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
    GO TO 22970
END IF
type *,' '
write (prt,22955)
22955 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1          ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',A)
accept 22965,answer
22965 format (A)

if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
end if
22970 IF (DAB$W STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *,'The report has been printed'
    type *,'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
    accept 22975,answer
22975 format (A)
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF

```

```

        call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
        return
    END IF
    GO TO 22500

C *****
C
C Option 3
C Print the whole database
C
C *****

30000 Continue          !UNITY = 'Wt %'

C Step 1:

C PORT2 is declared in SBREPORT to hold any DTR collection

30100 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = !CMD WITH
    1 DESIG NOT = "XXXXX";',DOMAIN)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors
    IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
    1   (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$_OPT_CMD)
        type *, 'DTR ERROR'
        type *, 'Just hit RTN to continue'
        accept 30205,answer
30205   format (A)
        RETURN
    END IF

C Step 2:

C The above command causes the DTR$K_STL_PGET stall point
C While at this DTR stall point, we will continue to use
C DTR$GET_PORT to copy one record at a time from the port
C into our Fortran record buffer FULLREC

        CALL JSSETUP (PRT,2)      !Set up to print all fields

C IF NEXT CONDITION IS TRUE THEN RESET DOMAIN B4 RETURN
30300 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *, ' '
    type *, '- no more records to print'
    type *, 'Just hit RTN to continue'
    accept 30405,answer
30405   format (A)
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
        IF (OPENPORT) THEN
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$_OPT_CMD)
            OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        RETURN
    END IF

30500 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
        CNTRY = CONTRY
        CALL jsCNTRY (cntry,icntry,Xcntry)

C Print initial heading

```

```

c32100 WRITE (PRT,32105)
c32105 FORMAT (T20,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT'
c      1      /T20,' -----'
c      2      //T21,' Listing of the Whole Database'
c      2      /T21,' -----')

      CALL JSPRTALL (PRT,FINISH)
      IF (FINISH) THEN
          CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
          GOTO 400
      ELSE
          GOTO 30300
      END IF

C      ***** END OF PRINT ALL RECORDS *****

C *****
C *****
C Option 4
C For one foreign alloy, find all similar U.S. alloys
C
C This is Search 1a in the specifications
C
C *****

40000 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
40002 TYPE 40005
40005 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports:'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For one foreign alloy, find all similar U.S. alloys'
4      //' Select one of the following:'
5      //' 1 = Selecting by predetermined U.S. Equivalents'
6      //' 2 = Select by matching chemical composition'
7      //' P = Return to the previous menu'
8      //' M = Return to the Main Menu'
9      //' H = Display Help Information'
A      //' Type the number corresponding to your choice'
B      //' then hit the RETURN key//)

40010 ACCEPT 40015,CHOICE
40015 FORMAT (A)

      IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'H') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'h')) THEN
          CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
          CALL LIB$SPAWN ('stdrephelp')
          GO TO 40000
      ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '1') THEN
          GO TO 40100
      ELSE IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
          GO TO 42000
      ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
          GO TO 400
      ELSE IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'm')) THEN
          RETURN
      ELSE
          type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
          accept 40017,answer
40017 format (A)
          go to 40000
      END IF

```



```

C ***** * * * * * *****
C
C This is still Search 1a in the specifications
C
C Listing predetermined US Equivalents,
C The following logic shall be used:
C 1. Accept the foreign designation value
C 2. Search the database for any (and all) non-U.S. records
C    with that designation
C 3. Print/display the records
C
C ***** * * * * * *****

```

```

40100 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
40102 TYPE 40105
40105 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports: [4]'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For one foreign alloy, find all similar U.S. alloys'
4      //' [Selecting predetermined U.S. Equivalents]'
5      //' Enter Alloy Designation within double quotation marks'
6      //' Then hit the RETURN key'/)

```

C Step 1:

```

40110 ACCEPT 40115,DSGKEY
40115 FORMAT (A)
      type *,' '
      type *,'Searching for records, Please stand by'

```

```

C Include file for declaring PORT2
  INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'
  OPENPORT = .TRUE.

```

```

c Search for foreign alloys with that designation
40120 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = !CMD WITH DESIG = !CMD AND
1 COUNTRY NOT = "17";', DOMAIN,DSGKEY)

```

```

C Check for possible data retrieve errors
  IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1    (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    type *,'DTR ERROR'
    type *,'Just hit RTN to continue'
    accept 40125,answer
40125 format (A)
      RETURN
    END IF

```

C Choose type of report

```

40200 TYPE 40205
40205 FORMAT (/ Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1      //' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2      //' 2 = Print all fields'
3      //' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'/)

```

```

      ACCEPT 40215,CHOICE
40215 FORMAT (A)

```

```

      IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')

```

```

        IF (OPENPORT) THEN
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
            OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        GO TO 40000
    END IF
    IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
        accept 40225,answer
40225     format (A)
        go to 40200
    END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report
40300 TYPE 40305
40305 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1         /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2         /' Please respond with S or F: '/')

        accept 40315,answer
40315 format (A)

C Input Error-Trap

1         IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
            ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
            type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
            accept 40325,answer
40325     format (A)
            GO TO 40300
        END IF

        IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
            WRITE (*,40335)
40335     FORMAT (/' Your report will be stored in a temporary'
1             ' data file e.g. PRTTEMP.DAT which'
2             ' you may browse with EDT or print on your'
3             ' local printer i.e. PRINT PRTTEMP.DAT'
4             /' Choose and enter a name for your'
5             ' temporary print file, e.g. PRTTEMP'/)

            ACCEPT 40345,FILENAME
40345     FORMAT (A)
            PRT = 3
            OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')
        ELSE
            PRT = 5
        END IF

40400 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
        IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'S') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 's')) THEN
            CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=132')
        END IF
        IPAGE = 0
        RECPRT = 50

40500 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
        type *, ' '
        type *, 'no records found - Just hit RTN to try again'
        accept 40505,answer
40505     format (A)

```

```

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
IF (OPENPORT) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    OPENPORT = .FALSE.
END IF
go to 40000
END IF

40510 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
C Step 7: Print from the FORTRAN Buffer FULLREC
IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
    go to 40700
END IF
C This section for printing the Abbreviated report
RECPRT = RECPRT+1
IF (RECPRT .GT. 50) THEN
    RECPRT = 1
    IPAGE = IPAGE+1
    CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
    WRITE (PRT,40605) IPAGE,desq
40605    FORMAT ('INASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1        'Page ',I4,
2        '// Foreign Alloys with Designation: = ',A30,
3        '/ Listed with their corresponding pre-determined'
4        ' US Equivalents'
5        '// Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
6        'Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
END IF

WRITE (PRT,40615) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
40615    FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *,' '
    type *,'The report has been printed'
    type *,'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
    accept 40625,answer
40625    format (A)
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF
    CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
    return
END IF

go to 40510

C This section for full report
40700 CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
    IPAGE = IPAGE+1
    WRITE (PRT,40705) IPAGE,desq
40705    FORMAT ('INASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1        'Page ',I4,
2        '// Foreign Alloys with Designation: = ',A30,
3        '/ Listed with their corresponding pre-determined'
4        ' US Equivalents'
5        '// Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
6        'Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)

```

```

WRITE (PRT,40715) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
40715 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1      'Country: ',A15/)
WRITE (PRT,40725) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
40725 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1      ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)
WRITE (PRT,40735)
40735 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')
WRITE (PRT,40745)
40745 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1      'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2      'Pb',6X,'Sn')
WRITE (PRT,40755) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1      MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
40755 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
WRITE (PRT,40765) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1      MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
40765 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)
WRITE (PRT,40775) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
40775 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,40785) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
40785 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,40795) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
40795 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,40805) SPECS4
40805 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,40815) SPECS5
40815 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,40825) SCCRTG
40825 FORMAT (19X,'MIN MAX TYP UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,40835) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
40835 FORMAT (' Yield Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,40845) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
40845 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)
IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
    GO TO 40900
END IF

type *,' '
write (prt,40855)
40855 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1      ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',,$)
accept 40865,answer
40865 format (A)
if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
end if

40900 IF (DAB$W_STATE.NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *,'The report has been printed'
    type *,'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
    accept 40905,answer
40905 format (A)
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return

```

END IF  
go to 40510

C \*\*\*\*\*

C This is still Search 1a in the specifications

C Selecting by matching chemical composition,

C The following logic shall be used:

- C 1. Accept the record number of the foreign alloy
- C 2. Search the database for that foreign record  
C and store this record in a fortran buffer
- C 3. Release all collections
- C 4. Search the whole database to find all U.S. alloys with  
C exactly the same composition as that foreign alloy  
C which is sitting in the fortran buffer

42000 CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')  
IF (OPENPORT) THEN  
CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')  
CALL DTR\$DTR (DAB,DTR\$M\_OPT\_CMD)  
OPENPORT = .FALSE.  
END IF

C Include file for declaring PORT2  
INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'  
OPENPORT = .TRUE.  
TYPE 42005

42005 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'  
1 // ' Producing Standard Reports: [4]'  
2 /' -----'  
3 // ' For one foreign alloy, find all similar U.S. alloys'  
4 // ' [Selecting by matching chemical composition]'  
5 // ' Enter the record number whose chemical composition',  
6 ' is to be matched'  
7 // ' Or, To return to the Main Menu, enter M'  
8 /' Then hit the RETURN key'/)

C Step 1:

ACCEPT 42015,RECKEY  
42015 FORMAT (A)  
IF ((RECKEY.EQ. 'M') .OR. (RECKEY.EQ. 'm')) THEN  
RETURN  
END IF

type \*,' '  
type \*,'Searching for the record, Please stand by'

C Step 2: Search the database for that foreign record

42025 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = !CMD WITH FADE\_NO = !CMD AND  
1 COUNTRY NOT = "17";',DOMAIN,RECKEY)

C type \*,' '  
C type \*,'DAB Dump after searching for the foreign recrd'  
C type \*,' '  
C CALL DTR\$PRINT\_DAB (DAB)  
C type \*,' '

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

```

      IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
          CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
          type *, 'Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
          type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
          accept 42035, answer
42035      format (A)
          RETURN
      END IF

```

C Step 3:

C Retrieve (GET) that 1 record from PORT2 into the Buffer (FULLREC)

```

42100 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *, 'That foreign record was not found'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to try another record'
    accept 42105, answer
42105      format (A)
          CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
          IF (OPENPORT) THEN
              CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
              CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
              OPENPORT = .FALSE.
          END IF
          GO TO 42000
      END IF

```

42200 CALL DTR\$GET\_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

C Save the fadb, designation, country\_of\_origin, and U.S.\_Equivalent

C for the heading

```

      Xfadb      = fadb
      Xdesig     = desg
      Xcountry   = contry
      Xequiv     = equiv

```

C Convert the character composition data into

C literal data within double quotes by concatenation

```

      minalx = ' '//minal//' '
      maxalx = ' '//maxal//' '
      minsix = ' '//minsi//' '
      maxsix = ' '//maxsi//' '
      minfex = ' '//minfe//' '
      maxfex = ' '//maxfe//' '
      mincux = ' '//mincu//' '
      maxcux = ' '//maxcu//' '
      minmnx = ' '//minmn//' '
      maxmnx = ' '//maxmn//' '
      minmgx = ' '//minmg//' '
      maxmgx = ' '//maxmg//' '
      minzrx = ' '//minzn//' '
      maxzrx = ' '//maxzn//' '
      MINVx = ' '//MINV//' '
      MAXVx = ' '//MAXV//' '
      mintix = ' '//minti//' '
      maxtix = ' '//maxti//' '
      minzrx = ' '//minzr//' '
      maxzrx = ' '//maxzr//' '

```

```
mincrx = ' '//mincr//'
maxcrx = ' '//maxcr//'
minnix = ' '//minni//'
maxnix = ' '//maxni//'
minpbx = ' '//minpb//'
maxpbx = ' '//maxpb//'
minsnx = ' '//minsn//'
maxsnx = ' '//maxsn//'
```

C Step 4:

C Release the current collection

C Note: Only one record was selected earlier and retrieved

```
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
IF (OPENPORT) THEN
  CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
  CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
  OPENPORT = .FALSE.
END IF
```

C Include file for declaring PORT2

```
INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]JSPORT25.INC'
OPENPORT = .TRUE.
```

C Step 5:

C Use the composition data of the record in the buffer

C to search the database and find all U.S. alloys

C with the same composition

```
type *, ' '
type *, 'Searching for U.S. records with equal composition'
42210 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH COUNTRY NOT = "17"
1      AND MIN-AL = !cmd AND MAX-AL = !cmd
2      AND MIN-SI = !cmd AND MAX-SI = !cmd
3      AND MIN-FE = !cmd AND MAX-FE = !cmd
4      AND MIN-CU = !cmd AND MAX-CU = !cmd
5      AND MIN-MN = !cmd AND MAX-MN = !cmd
6      AND MIN-MG = !cmd AND MAX-MG = !cmd
7      AND MIN-ZN = !cmd AND MAX-ZN = !cmd
8      AND MIN-V = !cmd AND MAX-V = !cmd
9      AND MIN-TI = !cmd AND MAX-TI = !cmd
A      AND MIN-ZR = !cmd AND MAX-ZR = !cmd
B      AND MIN-CR = !cmd AND MAX-CR = !cmd
C      AND MIN-NI = !cmd AND MAX-NI = !cmd
D      AND MIN-PB = !cmd AND MAX-PB = !cmd
E      AND MIN-SN = !cmd AND MAX-SN = !cmd; ', DOMAIN,
f      MINALX,MAXALX,MINSIX,MAXSIX,MINFEX,MAXFEX,
g      MINCUX,MAXCUX,MINMNX,MAXMNX,MINMGX,MAXMGX,
h      MINZNX,MAXZNX,MINVX,MAXV,MINTIX,MAXTIX,
i      MINZRX,MAXZRX,MINCRX,MAXCRX,MINNIX,MAXNIX,
j      MINPBX,MAXPBX,MINSNX,MAXSNX)
```

```
type *, ' '
type *, 'DAB Dump after the search for equal composition'
type *, ' '
CALL DTR$PRINT_DAB (DAB)
type *, ' '
```

C Investigate the number of records found,

C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

```
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')
```

```

IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
END IF
IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
    type *, 'No records found with the same composition'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to select another record'
    accept 42225, answer
42225    format (A)
        GO TO 42000
END IF
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')
type *, ' '
type *, 'DAB Dump after record was found, and PORT2 = CURRENT'
type *, ' '
CALL DTR$PRINT_DAB (DAB)
type *, ' '

42230 TYPE 42235
42235 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1        /' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2        /' 2 = Print all fields'
3        /' M = Do not print, just return to the Main Menu'/)

ACCEPT 42245, CHOICE
42245 FORMAT (A)
IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'M') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'm')) THEN
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'finish ALL;')
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
END IF
IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
    type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
    accept 42247, answer
42247    format (A)
        go to 42230
END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report
42250 TYPE 42255
42255 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1        /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2        /' Please respond with S or F: '/')

accept 42257, answer
42257 format (A)
C Input Error-Trap

1        IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
            ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
            type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
            accept 42265, answer
42265    format (A)
        GO TO 42250
END IF

IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
    WRITE (*, 42275)
42275    FORMAT (/' Your report will be stored in a temporary'
1        ' data file e.g. PRTTEMP.DAT which'
2        /' you may browse with EDT or print on your'
3        ' local printer i.e. PRINT PRTTEMP.DAT'

```



```

4          //' Choose and enter a name for your'
5          ' temporary print file, e.g. PRTTEMP'//)

42285      ACCEPT 42285,FILENAME
          FORMAT (A)
          PRT = 3
          OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')
      ELSE
          PRT = 5
      END IF

C Step 6:
C Retrieve (GET) 1 record at a time from PORT2 into
C the Buffer (FULLREC), and print from the buffer

42300 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
      type *, 'The record has been printed'
      type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
      accept 42305,answer
42305      format (A)
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
      IF (OPENPORT) THEN
          CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
          CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
          OPENPORT = .FALSE.
      END IF
      go to 42000
      END IF

42310 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))
C Print the detail line from the fortran buffer
      IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
          go to 42400
      END IF

C This section for printing the Abbreviated report
      RECPRT = RECPRT+1
      IF (RECPRT .GT. 50) THEN
          RECPRT = 1
          IPAGE = IPAGE+1
          CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
          WRITE (PRT,42315) IPAGE,Xfadb,Xdesig,Xcntry,Xequiv
42315  FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1          '      Page ',I4,
2          //' List of U.S. Alloys with exactly the same',
3          ' composition as the foreign alloy'
4          ' of record number = ',A7,' designation = ',A30,
5          ' from country = ',A15,' and of U.S. Equivalent = ',A25,
6          //' Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
7          ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'//)
      END IF

      WRITE (PRT,42325) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
42325  FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
      GO TO 42300

C This section for full report

42400 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

      IPAGE = IPAGE+1

```

```

WRITE (PRT,42405) IPAGE,Xfadb,Xdesig,Xcntry,Xequiv
42405 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1      '      Page ',I4,
2      '// List of U.S. Alloys with exactly the same',
3      ' composition as the foreign alloy'
4      ' of record number = ',A7,' designation = ',A30,
5      ' from country = ',A15,' and of U.S. Equivalent = ',A25/)

WRITE (PRT,42415) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
42415 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1      'Country: ',A15/)

WRITE (PRT,42425) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
42425 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1      ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)

WRITE (PRT,42435)
42435 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')

WRITE (PRT,42445)
42445 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1      'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2      'Pb',6X,'Sn')

WRITE (PRT,42455) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1      MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
42455 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
WRITE (PRT,42465) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1      MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
42465 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)
WRITE (PRT,42475) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
42475 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,42485) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
42485 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,42495) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
42495 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,42505) SPECS4
42505 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,42515) SPECS5
42515 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,42525) SCCRTG
42525 FORMAT (19X,'MIN MAX TYP UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,42535) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
42535 FORMAT (' Yield Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,42545) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
42545 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)

IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
GO TO 42570
END IF
type *, ' '
write (prt,42555)
42555 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1      ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',A$)
accept 42565,answer
42565 format (A)
if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
return
end if

```

```

42570 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *, 'The report has been printed'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to go back to the Main Menu'
    accept 42575, answer
42575   format (A)
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
END IF

GO TO 42300

```

```

C *****
C
C Standard Reoports: Option 5
C
C For one U.S. alloy, find all similar foreign alloys from
C one country: This is Search 1.f in the specifications
C
C The following logic is used:
C 1. Accept the U.S. Designation as input
C 2. Accept the foreign country code as input [to search from]
C
C Just search for all foreign alloys from the given country
C with U.S. Equivalents equal to that U.S. alloy Designation
C
C *****

50000 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
50010 TYPE 50015
50015 FORMAT (/T21, ' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports: [5]'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For one U.S. alloy, find all similar foreign'
4      //' alloys from one country'
5      //' Enter the U.S. designation and foreign contry code'

6      //' 01=Australia      06=Finland      11=Norway'
7      //'      16=United Kingdom'
8      //' 02=Canada      07=France      12=South Africa'
9      //'      17=U.S.A.'
A      //' 03=China      08=Japan      13=Spain'
B      //'      18=U.S.S.R.'
C      //' 04=Denmark      09=Mexico      14=Sweden'
D      //'      19=West Germany'
E      //' 05=East Germany 10=New Zealand 15=Switzerland'
F      //'      20=Italy'
F      //' 21=Belgium      22=Netherlands 23=Portugal'
F      //'      30=ISO'
G      //' First, enter U.S. designation within double'
H      //' quotation marks',
I      //' and hit the RETURN key'/)

50020 ACCEPT 50025, DSGKEY
50025 FORMAT (A)

```

```

50030 TYPE 50035
50035 FORMAT (/ ' Now, enter Country code from the table, '
1      ' Then hit the RETURN key'
2      / ' Or, To return to the previous Menu, enter P'
3      / ' Then hit the RETURN key' /)

```

```

ACCEPT 50045,CNTRY
50045 FORMAT (A2)

```

```

IF ((CNTRY(1:1) .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CNTRY(1:1) .EQ. 'p')) THEN
    GO TO 400
END IF

```

C Extract country text from the country literals table

```

CALL jsCNTRY (cntry,icntry,Xcntry)
IF (ICNTRY .EQ. 31) THEN
    type *, ' '
    type *, 'Country Code out of range, hit RETURN to try again'
    type *, 'Or type M, then hit RETURN to return to Main Menu'
    accept 50055,answer
50055 format (A)
    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'M') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'm')) THEN
        RETURN
    ELSE
        GO TO 50030
    END IF
END IF

```

```

type *, ' '
type *, 'Searching for records, Please stand by'
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH COUNTRY = !CMD AND
1 DESIG = !CMD;',DOMAIN,CNTRY,DSGKEY)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

```

IF ((DAB$!_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1 (DAB$!_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    type *, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
    accept 50065,answer
50065 format (A)
    RETURN
END IF

```

C Investigate the number of records found,

C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

```

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')
IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
END IF
IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
    type *, 'No similar alloys found from that country'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to try another country'
    accept 50075,answer
50075 format (A)
    GO TO 50000
END IF

```

C Program will branch here only if RSE has been successful,

50100 TYPE 50105

50105 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'  
1       /' 1 = Print only standard fields'  
2       /' 2 = Print all fields'  
3       /' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'/)

ACCEPT 50115,CHOICE

50115 FORMAT (A)

IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN  
GO TO 400

END IF

IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN  
type \*, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'  
accept 50125,answer

50125 format (A)  
go to 50100

END IF

CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

IF ((DAB\$!\_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR\$\_SUCCESS)) .OR.  
1 (DAB\$!\_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR\$\_ERROR))) THEN  
CALL DTR\$DTR (DAB, DTR\$M OPT CMD)  
type \*, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'  
type \*, 'Hit RETURN to restart'  
accept 50135,answer

50135 format (A)  
RETURN

END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report

50140 TYPE 50145

50145 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'  
1       /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'  
2       /' Please respond with S or F:'/)  
accept 50155,answer

50155 format (A)

C Input Error-Trap

1 IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.  
((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN  
type \*, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'  
accept 50165,answer

50165 format (A)  
GO TO 50140

END IF

IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN

WRITE (\*,10715)

10715 FORMAT('DUMMY FORMAT')

ACCEPT 50175,FILENAME

50175 FORMAT (A)

PRT = 3

OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')

ELSE

PRT = 5

END IF

CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'S') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 's')) THEN  
CALL LIB\$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=132')

```

END IF
IPAGE = 0
RECPRT = 50
50200 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    type *, ' '
    type *, 'The Report has been printed'
    type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
    accept 50205, answer
50205    format (A)
    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
    IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
    END IF
    CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
    RETURN
END IF

50210 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
    go to 50300
end if

C This section for abbreviated report
RECPRT = RECPRT+1
IF (RECPRT .GT. 50) THEN
    RECPRT = 1
    IPAGE = IPAGE+1
    CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
    WRITE (PRT,50215) IPAGE, Xcntry,desg
50215 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1          '      Page ',I4,
2          '/ List of Alloys from ',A15,' that are similar'
3          ' to the U.S. alloy designation ',A30,
4          '// Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
5          ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
END IF
WRITE (PRT,50225) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
50225 FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
GO TO 50200

C This section for full report

50300 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
IPAGE = IPAGE+1
WRITE (PRT,50305) IPAGE,Xcntry,desg
50305 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1          '      Page ',I4,
2          '/ List of Alloys from ',A15,' that are similar'
3          ' to the U.S. alloy designation ',A30//)

WRITE (PRT,50315) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
50315 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1          ' Country: ',A15/)
WRITE (PRT,50325) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
50325 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1          ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)
WRITE (PRT,50335)
50335 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')

```

```

WRITE (PRT,50345)
50345 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1      'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2      'Pb',6X,'Sn')
WRITE (PRT,50355) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1      MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
50355 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
WRITE (PRT,50365) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1      MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
50365 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)
WRITE (PRT,50375) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
50375 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,50385) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
50385 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,50395) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
50395 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,50405) SPECS4
50405 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,50415) SPECS5
50415 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,50425) SCCRTG
50425 FORMAT (19X,'MIN  MAX  TYP  UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,50435) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
50435 FORMAT (' Yield      Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,50445) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
50445 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)
IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
    GO TO 50460
END IF
type *,' '
write (prt,50447)
50447 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1      ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',A)
accept 50450,answer
50450 format (A)
if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
end if

50460 GO TO 50200

```

```

C *****
C
C Option 6
C For one U.S. alloy, find all similar foreign alloys
C   from all countries
C
C This is Search 1.g in the specifications
C
C The following logic is used:
C 1. Accept the U.S. Designation as input
C
C Just search for all foreign alloys with U.S. Equivalents
C equal to that U.S. alloy Designation
C
C *****

```

60000 CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

```

        TYPE 60015
60015 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1          //' Producing Standard Reports: [6]'
2          //' -----'
3          //' For one U.S. alloy, find all similar foreign'
4          //' alloys from all countries'
5          //' Enter U.S. designation within double quotation marks'
6          //' and hit the RETURN key'
7          //' Or, To return to the previous Menu, enter P'
8          //' Then hit the RETURN key'//)

        ACCEPT 60025,DSGKEY
60025 FORMAT (A)

        IF ((DSGKEY(1:1) .EQ. 'P') .OR. (DSGKEY(1:1) .EQ. 'p')) THEN
            GO TO 400
        END IF
        type *,' '
        type *,'Searching for records, Please stand by'
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH US_EQV = !CMD AND
1 COUNTRY NOT = "17";',DOMAIN,DSGKEY)
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C Check for possible datatrieve errors
        IF ((DAB$!_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$!_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
            type *,'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
            type *,'Hit RETURN to restart'
            accept 60035,answer
60035      format (A)
            RETURN
        END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')
        IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
            CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        END IF
        IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
            type *,'No foreign alloys found similar to that designation'
            type *,'Hit RETURN to try another designation'
            accept 60045,answer
60045      format (A)
            GO TO 60000
        END IF

C Program will branch here only if RSE has been successful,
60100 TYPE 60105
60105 FORMAT (/ ' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1          //' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2          //' 2 = Print all fields'
3          //' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'//)

        ACCEPT 60115,CHOICE
60115 FORMAT (A)

        IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
            GO TO 400

```



```

        END IF
        IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
            type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
            accept 60125, answer
60125      format (A)
            go to 60100
        END IF

        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors
        IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$ SUCCESS)) .OR.
1         (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$ ERROR))) THEN
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M OPT CMD)
            type *, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
            type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
            accept 60135, answer
60135      format (A)
            RETURN
        END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report
60140 TYPE 60145
60145 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1         /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2         /' Please respond with S or F: '/')
        accept 60155, answer
60155 format (A)
C Input Error-Trap
1         IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
            ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
            type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
            accept 60165, answer
60165      format (A)
            GO TO 60140
        END IF
        IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
            WRITE (*, 10715)
            ACCEPT 60175, FILENAME
60175      FORMAT (A)
            PRT = 3
            OPEN (3, FILE=FILENAME, STATUS='NEW')
        ELSE
            PRT = 5
        END IF

        CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
        IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'S') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 's')) THEN
            CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=132')
        END IF
        IPAGE = 0
        RECPRT = 50

60200 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
            type *, ' '
            type *, 'The Report has been printed'
            type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
            accept 60205, answer
60205      format (A)
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
            IF (OPENPORT) THEN

```

```

        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB,DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
        RETURN
    END IF

60210 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

    IF (CHOICE .EQ. '2') THEN
        go to 60300
    end if

C This section for abbreviated report

    RECPRT = RECPRT+1
    IF (RECPRT .GT. 50) THEN
        RECPRT = 1
        IPAGE = IPAGE+1
        CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
        WRITE (PRT,60215) IPAGE,dsgkey
60215 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1          ' Page ',I4,
2          /' List of all foreign Alloys that are similar'
3          ' to the U.S. alloy designation ',A30
4          //' Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
5          ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
    END IF

    WRITE (PRT,60225) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
60225 FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
    GO TO 60200

C This section for full report
60300 CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
    IPAGE = IPAGE+1
    WRITE (PRT,60305) IPAGE,desg
60305 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1          ' Page ',I4,
2          /' List of all foreign Alloys that are similar'
3          ' to the U.S. alloy designation ',A30//)
    WRITE (PRT,60315) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
60315 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1          ' Country: ',A15/)
    WRITE (PRT,60325) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
60325 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1          ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)
    WRITE (PRT,60335)
60335 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')
    WRITE (PRT,60345)
60345 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1          'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2          'Pb',6X,'Sn')
    WRITE (PRT,60355) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1          MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
60355 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
    WRITE (PRT,60365) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1          MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
60365 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)
    WRITE (PRT,60375) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
60375 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)

```

```

        WRITE (PRT,60385) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
60385  FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
        WRITE (PRT,60395) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
60395  FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
        WRITE (PRT,60405) SPECS4
60405  FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
        WRITE (PRT,60415) SPECS5
60415  FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
        WRITE (PRT,60425) SCCRTG
60425  FORMAT (19X,'MIN  MAX  TYP  UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
        WRITE (PRT,60435) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
60435  FORMAT (' Yield   Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
        WRITE (PRT,60445) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
60445  FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)
        IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
            GO TO 60460
        END IF

```

```

        type *,' '
        write (prt,60447)
60447  format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1      ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',S)
        accept 60450,answer
60450  format (A)
        if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
            call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
            return
        end if

```

60460 GO TO 60200

```

C *****
C
C Option 7
C For a range of foreign alloys, find all similar U.S. alloys
C
C This is Search 1.c in the specifications
C
C The following logic is used:
C 1. Accept the first and last of the foreign Designations
C    as input
C
C Just search for all U.S. alloys with their designation
C lying within the specified range, then print
C
C *****

```

```

70000 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
70010 TYPE 70015
70015 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports: [7]'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For a range of foreign alloys, find all similar',
4      ' U.S. alloys'
5      //' Enter the range of foreign designations,'
6      ' within double quotation marks'
7      //' Or, To return to the previous Menu, enter P'
8      //' Then hit the RETURN key'/)

```

```

TYPE *, 'Enter the lower value of the foreign designation range'

ACCEPT 70025, DSGKEY1
70025 FORMAT (A)
IF ((DSGKEY1(1:1) .EQ. 'P') .OR. (DSGKEY1(1:1) .EQ. 'p')) THEN
    GO TO 400
END IF
type *, ' '
TYPE *, 'Enter the upper value of the foreign designation range'
ACCEPT 70027, DSGKEY2
70027 FORMAT (A)
type *, ' '
type *, 'Searching for records, Please stand by'

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH COUNTRY = "17" AND
1 DESIG BT !CMD AND !CMD;', DOMAIN, DSGKEY1, DSGKEY2)
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors
IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1 (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
    type *, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
    accept 70035, answer
70035 format (A)
    RETURN
END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')
IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
    CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
    CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
END IF
IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
    type *, 'No U.S. alloys found in that designation range'
    type *, 'Hit RETURN to try another range'
    accept 70045, answer
70045 format (A)
    GO TO 70000
END IF

C Program will branch here only if RSE has been successful,

70100 TYPE 70105
70105 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1      /' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2      //' 2 = Print all fields'
3      //' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'/)

ACCEPT 70115, CHOICE
70115 FORMAT (A)
IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
    GO TO 400
END IF
IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
    type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
    accept 70125, answer
70125 format (A)

```

```

        go to 70100
    END IF

    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

    IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        type *, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
        type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
        accept 70135, answer
70135    format (A)
        RETURN
    END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report
70140 TYPE 70145
70145 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1          /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2          //' Please respond with S or F: '/')
        accept 70155, answer
70155 format (A)

C Input Error-Trap
    IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
1      ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
        accept 70165, answer
70165    format (A)
        GO TO 70140
    END IF

    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
        WRITE (*, 10715)
        ACCEPT 70175, FILENAME
70175    FORMAT (A)
        PRT = 3
        OPEN (3, FILE=FILENAME, STATUS='NEW')
    ELSE
        PRT = 5
    END IF
    CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1, 1)
    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'S') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 's')) THEN
        CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=132')
    END IF
    IPAGE = 0
    RECPRT = 50
70200 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
        type *, ' '
        type *, 'The Report has been printed'
        type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
        accept 70205, answer
70205    format (A)
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
        IF (OPENPORT) THEN
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
            OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')

```

```

      RETURN
    END IF

```

```

70210 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

```

```

C Extract the country code from the fortran buffer to be used to
C pull out the country literal from the literal pool
  CNTRY = CONTRY
  CALL jsCNTRY (cntry,icntry,Xcntry)
  IF (CHOICE.EQ. '2') THEN
    go to 70300
  end if

```

```

C This section for abbreviated report

```

```

  RECPRT = RECPRT+1
  IF (RECPRT.GT. 50) THEN
    RECPRT = 1
    IPAGE = IPAGE+1
    CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
    WRITE (PRT,70215) IPAGE,dsgkey1,dsgkey2
70215 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1          ' Page ',I4,
2          /' List of all U.S. Alloys that are similar'
3          ' to the foreign alloys in the range'
4          /' ',A30,' =< designation >= ',A30,
5          //' Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
6          ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
  END IF

```

```

  WRITE (PRT,70225) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTRY,FORMNUM
70225 FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
  GO TO 70200

```

```

C This section for full report

```

```

70300 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
  IPAGE = IPAGE+1
  WRITE (PRT,70305) IPAGE,dsgkey1,dsgkey2
70305 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1          ' Page ',I4,
2          /' List of all U.S. Alloys that are similar'
3          ' to the foreign alloys in the range',
4          /' ',A30,' =< designation >= ',A30//)

  WRITE (PRT,70315) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
70315 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1          ' Country: ',A15/)
  WRITE (PRT,70325) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
70325 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1          ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)
  WRITE (PRT,70335)
70335 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')
  WRITE (PRT,70345)
70345 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',6X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1          'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2          'Pb',6X,'Sn')
  WRITE (PRT,70355) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1          MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
70355 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
  WRITE (PRT,70365) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1          MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
70365 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X)/)

```

```

WRITE (PRT,70375) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
70375 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,70385) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
70385 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,70395) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
70395 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,70405) SPECS4
70405 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,70415) SPECS5
70415 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,70425) SCCRTG
70425 FORMAT (19X,'MIN MAX TYP UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,70435) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
70435 FORMAT (' Yield Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,70445) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
70445 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)

```

```

IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
  GO TO 70460
END IF
type *,' '
write (prt,70447)
70447 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1         ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',S)
accept 70450,answer
70450 format (A)
if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
  call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
  return
end if

```

70460 GO TO 70200

```

C *****
C
C Option 8
C For a range of foreign alloys, find all similar foreign alloys*
C
C This is Search 1.d in the specifications
C NOTE; WE ARE HOLDING THIS SEARCH UNTIL FURTHER CLEARANCE
C IT SEEMS TO BE AMBIGUOUS OR REDUNDANT
C
C *****

```

```

C *****
C
C Option 9
C For a range of U.S. alloys, find all similar foreign alloys *
C
C This is Search 1.h in the specifications
C
C The following logic is used:
C 1. Accept the first and last of the U.S. Designations as input*
C
C Just search for all foreign alloys with their U.S. equivalent *
C lying within the specified range of designations, then print *
C
C *****

```

79000 CALL LIB\$ERASE\_PAGE (1,1)

```

79010 TYPE 79015
79015 FORMAT (/T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1      //' Producing Standard Reports: [9]'
2      //' -----'
3      //' For a range of U.S. alloys, find all similar'
4      //' foreign alloys'
5      //' Enter the range of U.S. designations, within'
6      //' double quotation marks'
7      //' Or, To return to the previous Menu, enter P'
8      //' Then hit the RETURN key'//)

      TYPE *, 'Enter the lower value of the U.S. designation range'

      ACCEPT 79025,DSGKEY1
79025 FORMAT (A)

      IF ((DSGKEY1(1:1) .EQ. 'P') .OR. (DSGKEY1(1:1) .EQ. 'p')) THEN
        GO TO 400
      END IF

      type *, ' '
      TYPE *, 'Enter the upper value of the foreign designation range'

      ACCEPT 79027,DSGKEY2
79027 FORMAT (A)

      type *, ' '
      type *, 'Searching for records, Please stand by'

      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH COUNTRY NOT = "17" AND
1 DESIG BT !CMD AND !CMD;',DOMAIN,DSGKEY1,DSGKEY2)

      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

      IF ((DAB$!_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$!_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        type *, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
        type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
        accept 79035,answer
79035      format (A)
        RETURN
      END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')
      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
        CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      END IF
      IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
        type *, 'No foreign alloys found in that designation range'
        type *, 'Hit RETURN to try another range'
        accept 79045,answer
79045      format (A)

```



```

        GO TO 79000
    END IF

C Program will branch here only if RSE has been successful,
79100 TYPE 79105
79105 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options: then hit RETURN'
1          /' 1 = Print only standard fields'
2          //' 2 = Print all fields'
3          //' P = Do not print, just return to the previous menu'/)

    ACCEPT 79115,CHOICE
79115 FORMAT (A)
    IF ((CHOICE .EQ. 'P') .OR. (CHOICE .EQ. 'p')) THEN
        GO TO 400
    END IF
    IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, hit RETURN to try again'
        accept 79125,answer
79125    format (A)
        go to 79100
    END IF

    CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors
    IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M OPT CMD)
        type *, 'There was a Fatal Datatrieve ERROR'
        type *, 'Hit RETURN to restart'
        accept 79135,answer
79135    format (A)
        RETURN
    END IF

C Choose between screen display and printed report
79140 TYPE 79145
79145 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1          /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2          //' Please respond with S or F:'//)

    accept 79155,answer
79155 format (A)

C Input Error-Trap

1      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
        ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
        accept 79165,answer
79165    format (A)
        GO TO 79140
    END IF

    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
        WRITE (*,10715)

        ACCEPT 79175,FILENAME
79175    FORMAT (A)
        PRT = 3
        OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')
    ELSE

```

```

        PRT = 5
    END IF

    CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
    IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'S') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 's')) THEN
        CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=132')
    END IF
    IPAGE = 0
    RECPRT = 50
79200 IF (DAB$W_STATE.NE. DTR$K_STL_PGCT) THEN
        type *, ' '
        type *, 'The Report has been printed'
        type *, 'Hit the RETURN key to continue'
        accept 79205, answer
79205 format (A)
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
        IF (OPENPORT) THEN
            CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
            OPENPORT = .FALSE.
        END IF
        CALL LIB$SPAWN ('SET TERM/WIDTH=80')
        RETURN
    END IF

79210 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

C Extract the country code from the fortran buffer to be used to
C pull out the country literal from the literal pool
    CNTRY = CONTRY
    CALL jsCNTRY (cntry, icntry, Xcntry)

    IF (CHOICE.EQ. '2') THEN
        go to 79300
    end if

C This section for abbreviated report

    RECPRT = RECPRT+1
    IF (RECPRT.GT. 50) THEN
        RECPRT = 1
        IPAGE = IPAGE+1
        CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
        WRITE (PRT, 79215) IPAGE, dskey1, dskey2
79215 FORMAT ('1', ' NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1          ' Page ', I4,
2          /' List of all foreign Alloys that are similar'
3          ' to the U.S. alloys in the range',
4          /' ', A30, ' =< designation >= ', A30,
5          // ' Rec. No. Designation', 20X, 'US Equivalent', 12X,
6          ' Temper', 10X, 'Country', 9X, 'Form' /)
    END IF

    WRITE (PRT, 79225) FADB, DESG, EQUIV, TEMPR, XCNTY, FORMNUM
79225 FORMAT (' ', A7, 2X, A30, 1X, A25, 1X, A15, 1X, A15, 1X, A30)
    GO TO 79200

C This section for full report

79300 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

```

```

IPAGE = IPAGE+1
WRITE (PRT,79305) IPAGE,dsgkey1,dsgkey2
79305 FORMAT ('INASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT',
1          'Page ',I4,
2          '/ ' List of all U.S. Alloys that are similar'
3          ' to the foreign alloys in the range',
4          '/ ' ',A30,' =< designation >= ',A30//)

WRITE (PRT,79315) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,XCNTRY
79315 FORMAT (' Rec#: ',A7,' Designation: ',A30,' US_Equivalent: ',A25,
1          'Country: ',A15/)

WRITE (PRT,79325) ALTYP,TEMPR,FORMNUM,ORIGIN
79325 FORMAT (' Type: ',A4,' Temper: ',A15,' Form: ',A30,
1          ' Orig. Org: ',A10/)

WRITE (PRT,79335)
79335 FORMAT (' COMPOSITION:')

WRITE (PRT,79345)
79345 FORMAT (' [Wt.%]',7X,'Al',6X,'Si',6X,'Fe',6X,'Cu',6X,'Mn',6X,
1          'Mg',6X,'Zn',6X,'V ',6X,'Ti',6X,'Zr',6X,'Cr',6X,'Ni',6X,
2          'Pb',6X,'Sn')

WRITE (PRT,79355) MINAL,MINSI,MINFE,MINCU,MINMN,MINMG,MINZN,
1          MINV,MINTI,MINZR,MINCR,MINNI,MINPB,MINSN
79355 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',14(A7,1X))
WRITE (PRT,79365) MAXAL,MAXSI,MAXFE,MAXCU,MAXMN,MAXMG,MAXZN,
1          MAXV,MAXTI,MAXZR,MAXCR,MAXNI,MAXPB,MAXSN
79365 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',14(A7,1X))
WRITE (PRT,79375) OTHER1,OTHER2,SPECS1
79375 FORMAT (13X,A10,2X,A10,42X,'Specifications:[1] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,79385) MINO1,MINO2,SPECS2
79385 FORMAT (8X,'MIN: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[2] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,79395) MAXO1,MAXO2,SPECS2
79395 FORMAT (8X,'MAX: ',A7,6X,A7,61X,'[3] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,79405) SPECS4
79405 FORMAT (92X,'[4] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,79415) SPECS5
79415 FORMAT (92X,'[5] ',A30)
WRITE (PRT,79425) SCCRTG
79425 FORMAT (19X,'MIN MAX TYP UNITS',11X,'SCC Rating: ',A4)
WRITE (PRT,79435) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT
79435 FORMAT (' Yield Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6)
WRITE (PRT,79445) MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNUNIT
79445 FORMAT (' Tensile Strength: ',3(A3,2X),A6,10X,'NOTES: ',A60)
IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
    GO TO 79460
END IF

type *,' '
write (prt,79447)
79447 format (' Hit the RETURN key to continue printing, To stop',
1          ' printing type S, then Hit the RETURN key: ',S)

accept 79450,answer
79450 format (A)
if ((answer.eq. 'S') .OR. (answer.eq. 's')) then
    call lib$spawn ('set term/width=80')
    return
end if
79460 GO TO 79200

```

```

C *****
C
C This section for building your own reports
C
C *****

```

```

C Build an array with the output from a "SHOW FIELDS" Command
C When the user chooses a field name this array will be searched

```

```

80000 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)

```

```

81000 TYPE 81005

```

```

81005 FORMAT (T21,' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'

```

```

1      //' Building your own reports:'

```

```

2      //' -----'

```

```

3      //' Do you wish to see the field names?'

```

```

4      //' Please respond with Y or N'

```

```

5      //' When the display begins you may hold the screen'

```

```

6      ' at any point'

```

```

7      //' Type CTRL-S to hold screen, and CTRL-Q to continue'//)

```

```

81100 ACCEPT 81105,ANSWER

```

```

81105 FORMAT (A)

```

```

C Input Error-Trap

```

```

1      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
          ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
          type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'

```

```

81205      accept 81205,answer

```

```

          format (A)

```

```

          GO TO 80000

```

```

      END IF

```

```

      IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'N') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'n')) THEN
          GO TO 82810

```

```

      END IF

```

```

      type 82205

```

```

82205 format (/' Use abbreviated field names that are shown'

```

```

1      ' in parenthesis,'

```

```

2      '/' where no parenthesized name is shown, use'

```

```

3      ' the field name shown'//)

```

```

      type 82305

```

```

82305 format (' Hit the RETURN key to show the fields names'//)

```

```

      accept 82315,answer

```

```

82315 format (A)

```

```

82400 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB,'SHOW FIELDS !CMD;', DOMAIN)

```

```

      I = 0

```

```

      DO WHILE ((DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL-MSG) .AND.

```

```

1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_SHOWTEXT)))

```

```

          I = I+1

```

```

          SHOWFLDS(I) = MSG_BUFF(1:DAB$W_MSG_LEN)

```

```

          CALL DTR$CONTINUE (DAB)

```

```

      END DO

```

```

      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

```

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

```

```

IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
    GO TO 90000
END IF

82500 TYPE 82505
82505 FORMAT (' Do you wish to see the field names again?'
1         /' Please respond with Y or N'
2         //' Remember, when the display begins'
3         ' you may hold the screen at any point'/
4         /' Type CTRL-S to hold screen, and CTRL-Q to continue'/)

82600 ACCEPT 82605,ANSWER
82605 FORMAT (A)

C Input Error-Trap
1     IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
        ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
        type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
        accept 82705,answer
82705    format (A)
        GO TO 82500
    END IF
    IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'Y') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'y')) THEN
        GO TO 82400
    END IF

C Erase the Screen and Prompt the user for an RSE - Record
C Selection Expression (Pass this expression to Datatrieve)
82810 CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
82820 TYPE 82825
82825 FORMAT (T21, ' NASA ALLOY DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM'
1         /' Building your own reports:'
2         /' -----'
3         /' Please type a record selection expression in the'
4         ' following form, and hit RETURN:'
5         /' Field-Name1 = Value1 [ AND Field-Name2 = Value2 ...]'
6         /' You may use any of the following operators -'
7         /' > or GT < or LT = or EQUAL BT or Between '
8         /' starting with '
9         ' CONT or containing'
A         /' Example 1: DESIG = 1050'
B         /' Example 2: DESIG = "A9105" AND COUNTRY = 17'
C         /' Example 3: DESIG = "A9105" AND MIN-SI GT 0.05'
D         /' Example 4: DESIG = 2210 AND MAX-TNS LT 123'
E         /' Example 5: fadb-no = 123'
F         /' Example 6: DESIG CONTAINING abcd ...'
G         /' Example 7: DESIG starting with "A19" ...'
H         /' To return to the Main Menu, just type R,'
I         /' To read HELP information, just type H,'
J         ' Then Hit the RETURN Key')

82830 READ 82835, EXPRLINE
82835 FORMAT (A)

    IF ((EXPRLINE .EQ. 'R') .OR. (EXPRLINE .EQ. 'r')) THEN
        RETURN
    END IF
    IF ((EXPRLINE .EQ. 'h') .OR. (EXPRLINE .EQ. 'h')) THEN
        CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
        CALL LIB$SPAWN('bldownhelp')
        GO TO 82810
    END IF

```

```

        type *, 'Searching for record - please stand by'
82840 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FIND !CMD WITH !CMD;',
        1 DOMAIN,EXPRLINE)

        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

        IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
            GO TO 90100
        END IF

C Investigate the number of records found,
C if no records were found then return to try another Rse

82900 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'STORE PT1 USING NUM = COUNT;')

        IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
            CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, NUM_RECS)
            CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        END IF

        IF (NUM_RECS .EQ. 0) THEN
            type *, 'Please hit RETURN to try another selection'
            accept 82905,answer
82905     format (A)
            GO TO 82810
        END IF

C Program will branch here only if RSE has been successful,

83000 TYPE 83005
83005 FORMAT (/' Select one of the following options:'
1      /' 1 = Print all fields'
2      /' 2 = Print only selected fields'
3      /' Note: '
4      /' Under option 2, - It is best to list'
5      /' only a few fields at one time;'
6      /' As the total size of all selected fields'
7      /' approaches 130 characters'
8      /' The report line will wrap around, making it'
9      /' difficult to read'/)

83100 ACCEPT 83105,CHOICE
83105 FORMAT (A)

C Input Error-Trap

        IF ((CHOICE .NE. '1') .AND. (CHOICE .NE. '2')) THEN
            type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
            accept 83205,answer
83205     format (A)
            GO TO 83000
        END IF

        IF (CHOICE .EQ. '1') THEN
            GO TO 84400
        END IF

```

C Print only selected fields:  
C Prompt user for fields to show on report

```
83300      TYPE 83305
83305      FORMAT (/' Type all the fields you wish to show on the report'
1          /' in the order in which you wish to list them;'
2          /' Seperate the fields by commas'/)
```

```
83400      ACCEPT 83405,PRTFLDS
83405      FORMAT (A)
```

C Choose between screen display and printed report

```
83500 TYPE 83505
83505 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1          /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2          /' Please respond with S or F:'/)
```

```
83600 ACCEPT 83605,ANSWER
83605 FORMAT (A)
```

C Input Error-Trap

```
1          IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
              ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
              type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
              accept 83705,answer
83705      format (A)
              GO TO 83500
              END IF
```

```
          IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
              GO TO 84200
          END IF
```

C This section for screen display only

```
83800      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FOR CURRENT PRINT !CMD;',
1          PRTFLDS)

          CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
```

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

```
          IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1          (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
              GO TO 90100
          END IF
```

```
83900 TYPE 83905
83905 FORMAT (' Do you now wish to print the same report?'
1          /' Please respond with Y or N:'
2          /' Then hit the RETURN key'/)
```

```
84000 ACCEPT 84005,ANSWER
84005 FORMAT (A)
```

C Input Error-Trap

```
          IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
```

```

1      ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n')) THEN
type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
      accept 84105, answer
84105      format (A)
          GO TO 83900
      END IF

      IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'N') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'n')) THEN
          RETURN
      END IF

C This section for Printed Report
C Pass the earlier RSE on to Datatrieve via DTR$COMMAND

84200 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'REPORT CURRENT ON NASAREP.TXT;')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
          GO TO 90000
      END IF

C Prompt user for a Report Title

84210 TYPE 84215
84215 FORMAT (/// 'Enter the report title enclosed in quotation marks'
1          /' Separate lines with a slash "/"'
2          /// 'Example : "LIST OF FOREIGN ALLOYS WITH"/"DESIGNATION'
3          ' = 1090"///)

84220 READ 84225, LGTH, REPHEADER
84225 FORMAT (Q, A)

C Now Set the Report Heading Based on the entry

84230 IF (LGTH .NE. 0) THEN
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'SET REPORT_NAME = !CMD;', REPHEADER)
      END IF

C Check for Datatrieve Errors Again
      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
          GO TO 90000
      END IF

C Set additional Print Parameters

84240 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'SET COLUMNS_PAGE = 132')

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
          GO TO 90000
      END IF

C Pass the earlier print list to Datatrieve
84250 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PRINT !CMD;', PRTFLDS)

C Check for possible datatrieve errors
      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
          GO TO 90000

```



```

END IF

84260 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'END REPORT;')
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C Check for possible data retrieve errors
      IF (DAB$W_STATE .EQ. DTR$K_STL_MSG) THEN
          GO TO 90000
      END IF
84270 type 84275
84275 format (/' The report has been sucessfully generated'
1          /' into your directory as NASAREP.TXT'
2          /' You may browse it with EDT editor or'
3          /' print it with "PRINT NASAREP.TXT"'
4          /' Hit the RETURN key to continue'/)

84280 accept 84285,answer
84285 format (A)
      GO TO 82810

C*****
C
C Print All Fields - under Building your own reports
C
C*****

C Choose between screen display and printed report

84400 TYPE 84405
84405 FORMAT (/' Do you want to display the report on the screen'
1          /' or print it to a temporary file for later use?'
2          /' Please respond with S or F:'/)

84410 accept 84415,answer
84415 format (A)

C Input Error-Trap

1          IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'S') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 's')) .AND.
              ((ANSWER .NE. 'F') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'f'))) THEN
              type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
              accept 84425,answer
84425          format (A)
              GO TO 84400
          END IF

          IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'f')) THEN
              WRITE (*,84435)
84435          FORMAT (/' Your report will be stored in a temporary'
1                  ' data file e.g. PRTTEMP.DAT which'
2                  /' you may browse with EDT or print on your'
3                  ' local printer i.e. PRINT PRTTEMP.DAT'
4                  /' Choose and enter a name for your'
5                  ' temporary print file, e.g. PRTTEMP'/)

84440          ACCEPT 84445,FILENAME
84445          FORMAT (A)
              PRT = 3
              OPEN (3,FILE=FILENAME,STATUS='NEW')
          ELSE

```

```

      PRT = 5
END IF

```

C Step 1:

```

84500 CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'PORT2 = CURRENT;')
      UNITY = 'Wt %'

```

C Check for possible datatrieve errors

```

      IF ((DAB$SL_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .OR.
1      (DAB$SL_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      type *, 'DTR ERROR'
      type *, 'Just hit RTN to continue'
      accept 84515, answer
84515   format (A)
      RETURN
END IF

```

C Step 2:

C The above command causes the DTR\$K\_STL\_PGET stall point  
 C While at this DTR stall point, we will continue to use  
 C DTR\$GET\_PORT to copy one record at a time from the port  
 C into our Fortran record buffer FULLREC

C IF NEXT CONDITION IS TRUE THEN RESET DOMAIN B4 RETURN

```

84520 IF (DAB$W_STATE .NE. DTR$K_STL_PGET) THEN
      type *, ' '
      type *, '- no more records to print'
      type *, 'Just hit RETURN to go back to the previous menu'
      accept 84535, answer
84535   format (A)
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
      IF (OPENPORT) THEN
        CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
        CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
        OPENPORT = .FALSE.
      END IF
      RETURN
END IF

```

```

84540 CALL DTR$GET_PORT (DAB, %REF(FULLREC))

```

```

      CNTRY = CONTRY
      CALL jsCNTRY (cntry, icntry, Xcntry)

```

C Print the detail line from the record buffer

```

84600 CALL LIB$ERASE PAGE (1,1)
84610 WRITE (PRT, 84615)
84615 FORMAT (T20, 'NASA ALLOY DATABASE FULL REPORT'
1      /T20, '-----')
      WRITE (PRT, 84625) UNS, FADB, DESG, TEMPR, FORMNUM, ALTY
84625 FORMAT (/' UNS No. = ', A6, 31X, 'FADB Ref. No. = ', A7,
1      //' Designation = ', A30, 3X, 'Temper = ', A15,
2      //' Form = ', A30, 2X, 'Alloy type = ', A20)
      WRITE (PRT, 84635) STDNUM, EQUIV, XCNTY, ORIGIN
84635 FORMAT (/' Standard No. = ', A10, 11X,

```

```

1      ' U.S. Equivalent = ',A25,
2      //' Country of Origin = ',A15,2X,
3      ' Originating Organization = ',A10)
WRITE (PRT,84645) SPECS1,SPECS2,SPECS3,SPECS4
84645 FORMAT (/// Specifications: '2A30/17X,2A30)
WRITE (PRT,84655) UNITY,MINAL,MAXAL,MINSI,MAXSI,
A      MINFE,MAXFE,MINCU,MAXCU,MINMN,MAXMN,
B      MINMG,MAXMG,MINV,MAXV,MINTI,MAXTI,
C      MINPB,MAXPB,MINSN,MAXSN,
D      OTHER1,MINO1,MAXO1,OTHER2,MINO2,MAXO2
84655 FORMAT (// Composition Data:',12X,'Units = ',A4
1      //' -----'
2      //' Element',12X,'Minimum Maximum'
3      ' Element',10X,'Minimum Maximum'
2      //' -----',12X,'-----'
3      ' -----',10X,'-----'

4      //' Al (Aluminum) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
5      ' Si (Silicon) ',5X,A7,4X,A7
6      //' Fe (Iron) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
7      ' Cu (Copper) ',5X,A7,4X,A7
8      //' Mn (Manganese) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
9      ' Mg (Magnesium) ',5X,A7,4X,A7
A      //' Zn (Zinc) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
B      ' V (Vanadium) ',5X,A7,4X,A7
C      //' Ti (Titanium) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
D      ' Zr (Zirconium) ',5X,A7,4X,A7
E      //' Cr (Cromium) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
F      ' Ni (Nickel) ',5X,A7,4X,A7
G      //' Pb (Lead) ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
H      ' Sn (Tin) ',5X,A7,4X,A7

I      //' ',A10, ' ',6X,A7,6X,A7,3X,
J      ' ',A10, ' ',5X,A7,4X,A7/)

WRITE (PRT,84665) MINYLD,MAXYLD,TYPYLD,YLUNIT,
A      MINTNS,MAXTNS,TYPTNS,TNSUNIT,SCCRTG,
B      REFR1,REFR2,REFR3,ALNOTES
84665 FORMAT (/// Property',11X,'Minimum Maximum',4X,
1      ' Typical Units'
2      ' -----',11X,'-----',4X,
3      ' -----'
4      //' Yield Strength ',3(3X,A3,4X),A6
5      //' Tensile Strength ',3(3X,A3,4X),A6
6      //' SCC Rating ',3X,A4
7      //' Data References ',3(2X,A3,2X),
8      //' Notes: ',A60/)

```

```

C The remaining options are for Screen Reports only
C So if printing reports just go back from here
IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'F') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'f')) THEN
GO TO 84520
END IF

```

```

84670 WRITE (*,84675)
84675 FORMAT (// ' You may continue the report or return to'
1      ' the Main Menu from this point'
2      ' Select one of the following: '
3      ' C = Continue; M = Return to the Main Menu'//)
84680 ACCEPT 84685,ANSWER
84685 FORMAT (A)

```

C Input Error-Trap

```

      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'M') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'm')) .AND.
1      ((ANSWER .NE. 'C') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'c'))) THEN
      type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
      accept 84695, answer
84695      format (A)
      GO TO 84670
      END IF
      IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'M') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'm')) THEN
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'RELEASE ALL;')
      IF (OPENPORT) THEN
      CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, 'FINISH PORT2;')
      CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
      OPENPORT = .FALSE.
      END IF
      RETURN
      END IF

84700 TYPE 84705
84705 FORMAT (/ ' Do you wish to see the same record again?:'
1      ' Respond with Y or N'
2      /' When the display begins'
3      ' you may hold the screen at any point'
4      /' Type CTRL-S to hold screen, and CTRL-Q to continue'/)

      ACCEPT 84715, ANSWER
84715 FORMAT (A)
C Input Error-Trap
      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
1      ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
      type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
      accept 84725, answer
84725      format (A)
      GO TO 84700
      END IF
      IF ((ANSWER .EQ. 'Y') .OR. (ANSWER .EQ. 'y')) THEN
      GO TO 84600
      ELSE
      GO TO 84520
      END IF

C Below is the general error message handling routine
C Call the Terminal Server to handle messages at the end of the report
90000 CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)
C If there was any error then prompt user to retry again
      IF ((DAB$L_CONDITION .EQ. %LOC(DTR$_SUCCESS)) .AND.
1      (DAB$L_CONDITION .NE. %LOC(DTR$_ERROR))) THEN
      RETURN
      END IF
90100 TYPE 90105
90105 FORMAT (' There was a Datatrieve error,'
1      ' Do you wish to try again?'
2      // ' Please respond with Y or N'/)
      accept 90205, answer
90205 format (A)
C Input Error-Trap
      IF (((ANSWER .NE. 'Y') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'y')) .AND.
1      ((ANSWER .NE. 'N') .AND. (ANSWER .NE. 'n'))) THEN
      type *, 'Wrong entry, please hit RETURN and try again'
      accept 90305, answer
90305      format (A)

```

```

                GO TO 90100
            END IF

            IF ((ANSWER.EQ. 'Y') .OR. (ANSWER.EQ. 'y')) THEN
                GO TO 100
            END IF

90999 RETURN
END

C*****
C                SUBROUTINE PRINTFEW                                *
C                                                                *
C Module Name:                SBPRINTFEW.FOR                        *
C Date Written:                August XX, 1985                      *
C Designer/Programmer:        Joseph K. Amanfu, Fisk University, Nashville *
C Modified by J. Springer 6/9/86                                    *
C                                7/7/89                             *
C*****

                SUBROUTINE JSPRTFEW (prt)

                    INTEGER          RECPRT
                    INTEGER          IPAGE
                    INTEGER          PRT
                    CHARACTER*15      XCNTY

C FULLREC is the space defined to receive the record from
C the Datatrive buffer
    INCLUDE '[NASA3.JSEXREC]FULLREC5.INC'

    COMMON/DATAREC/FULLREC
    COMMON/COUNTRY/XCNTY
    COMMON/KOUNTS/IPAGE,RECPRT
    RECPRT = RECPRT+1
    IF (RECPRT.GT. 50) THEN
        RECPRT = 1
        IPAGE = IPAGE+1
        CALL LIB$ERASE_PAGE (1,1)
        WRITE (PRT,205) IPAGE, Xcntry
205 FORMAT ('1NASA ALLOY DATABASE ABBREVIATED REPORT',
1         '      Page ',I4,
2         '/ ' List of Alloys from ',A15
3         '// ' Rec. No. Designation',20X,'US Equivalent',12X,
4         ' Temper',10X,'Country',9X,'Form'/)
    END IF
    WRITE (PRT,1005) FADB,DESG,EQUIV,TEMPR,XCNTY,FORMNUM
1005 FORMAT (' ',A7,2X,A30,1X,A25,1X,A15,1X,A15,1X,A30)
    RETURN
END

C Declares FULLREC buffer and variable equivalences for database
C subroutines using this method to transfer data between subroutines
C or between Datatrive and a subroutine.
C
C                J. Springer - 6/11/86
C Revised to match extended record with addition elements and altered
C miscellaneous field length.
C
C Revised to allow for increased tensile, yield, and SCC field widths.
C

```

C Revised 9/25/87 to add US\_TEMP\_EQV, IRR\_DESG, and READY fields.

C Revised July 89 to match NASAREC5

C CHARACTER\*1 FULLREC (836)  
C (Note that the size of fullrec is 3 characters larger  
C than the Datatrieve record size since the 8 character  
C date field is converted to an 11 character string when  
C output.)

CHARACTER\*30 DESG  
CHARACTER\*7 FADB  
CHARACTER\*6 UNS  
CHARACTER\*30 FORMNUM  
CHARACTER\*15 TEMPR  
CHARACTER\*5 ALTYP  
character\*20 ALCAT  
CHARACTER\*10 STATUS  
CHARACTER\*10 ORIGIN  
CHARACTER\*2 CONTRY  
CHARACTER\*20 EQUIV  
CHARACTER\*15 EQVTEMP  
character\*2 EQVRATE  
CHARACTER\*6 IRRDESG  
character\*20 ALTDESIG  
CHARACTER\*20 SPECS1  
CHARACTER\*20 SPECS2  
CHARACTER\*20 SPECS3  
CHARACTER\*20 SPECS4  
CHARACTER\*20 SPECS5  
CHARACTER\*1 UNITS  
CHARACTER\*7 MINAL  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXAL  
CHARACTER\*7 MINSI  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXSI  
CHARACTER\*7 MINFE  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXFE  
CHARACTER\*7 MINCU  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXCU  
CHARACTER\*7 MINMN  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXMN  
CHARACTER\*7 MINMG  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXMG  
CHARACTER\*7 MINZN  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXZN  
CHARACTER\*7 MINV  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXV  
CHARACTER\*7 MINTI  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXTI  
CHARACTER\*7 MINZR  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXZR  
CHARACTER\*7 MINCR  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXCR  
CHARACTER\*7 MINNI  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXNI  
CHARACTER\*7 MINPB  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXPB  
CHARACTER\*7 MINSN  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXSN  
CHARACTER\*7 MINC  
CHARACTER\*7 MAXC  
CHARACTER\*7 MINCO

CHARACTER\*7 MAXCO  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINMO  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXMO  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINW  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXW  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINP  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXP  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINS  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXS  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINB  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXB  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINBE  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXBE  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINGA  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXGA  
 CHARACTER\*10 OTHER1  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINO1  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXO1  
 CHARACTER\*10 OTHER2  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINO2  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXO2  
 CHARACTER\*10 OTHER3  
 CHARACTER\*7 MINO3  
 CHARACTER\*7 MAXO3  
 CHARACTER\*4 MINYLD  
 CHARACTER\*4 MAXYLD  
 CHARACTER\*4 TYPYLD  
 CHARACTER\*6 YLUNIT  
 CHARACTER\*4 MINTNS  
 CHARACTER\*4 MAXTNS  
 CHARACTER\*4 TYPTNS  
 CHARACTER\*6 TNUNIT  
 character\*2 ELONG  
 character\*6 ELTEST  
 character\*3 MINHARD  
 character\*3 MAXHARD  
 character\*3 TYPHARD  
 character\*4 HARDUNIT  
 CHARACTER\*5 SCCRTG  
 CHARACTER\*3 EQVREF  
 CHARACTER\*3 REFR1  
 CHARACTER\*3 REFR2  
 CHARACTER\*60 ALNOTES  
 CHARACTER\*1 READY  
 character\*11 UPDATE  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(1),DESG)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(31),FADB)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(38),UNS)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(44),FORMNUM)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(74),TEMPR)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(89),ALTYP)  
 equivalence (fullrec(94),ALCAT)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(114),STATUS)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(124),ORIGIN)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(134),CONTRY)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(136),EQUIV)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(156),EQVTEMP)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(171),EQVRATE)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(173),IRRDESG)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(179),ALTDESIG)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(199),SPECS1)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(219),SPECS2)

EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(239),SPECS3)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(259),SPECS4)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(279),SPECS5)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(299),UNITS)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(300),MINAL)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(307),MAXAL)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(314),MINSI)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(321),MAXSI)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(328),MINFE)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(335),MAXFE)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(342),MINCU)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(349),MAXCU)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(356),MINMN)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(363),MAXMN)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(370),MINMG)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(377),MAXMG)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(384),MINZN)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(391),MAXZN)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(398),MINV)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(405),MAXV)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(412),MINTI)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(419),MAXTI)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(426),MINZR)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(433),MAXZR)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(440),MINCR)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(447),MAXCR)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(454),MINNI)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(461),MAXNI)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(468),MINPB)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(475),MAXPB)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(482),MINSN)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(489),MAXSN)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(496),MINC)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(503),MAXC)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(510),MINCO)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(517),MAXCO)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(524),MINMO)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(531),MAXMO)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(538),MINW)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(545),MAXW)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(552),MINP)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(559),MAXP)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(566),MINS)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(573),MAXS)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(580),MINB)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(587),MAXB)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(594),MINBE)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(601),MAXBE)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(608),MINGA)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(615),MAXGA)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(622),OTHER1)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(632),MINO1)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(639),MAXO1)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(646),OTHER2)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(656),MINO2)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(663),MAXO2)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(670),OTHER3)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(680),MINO3)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(687),MAXO3)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(694),MINYLD)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(698),MAXYLD)  
EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(702),TYPYLD)



EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(706),YLUNIT)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(712),MINTNS)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(716),MAXTNS)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(720),TYPTNS)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(724),TNUNIT)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(730),ELONG)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(732),ELTEST)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(738),MINHARD)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(741),MAXHARD)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(744),TYPHARD)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(747),HARDUNIT)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(751),SCCRTG)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(756),EQVREF)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(759),REFR1)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(762),REFR2)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(765),ALNOTES)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(825),READY)  
 EQUIVALENCE (FULLREC(826),UPDATE)

Declaration of PORT2 using PIC X(7) for composition limits and record structure for all character fields in the NASADOM4 domain. This new domain adds the fields EQV\_TEMP for equivalent US temper values, IRRDESIG for the AA Int. Registry Record numbers, READY, a one character field to indicate whether the record is valid for shipment to NASA, and composition fields for Be and Ga.

JS - 9/30/87

Changed temper fields to condition fields  
 JS - 5/4/88

Revised to match NASAFIL REC5, which includes new fields for alloy category, alternate designation, etc. JS - July 89

CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, 'DECLARE PORT PORT2 USING ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '01 TEMPREC. ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 DESIG PIC X(30). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 FADB NO PIC X(7). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 UNS NO PIC X(6). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 FORM PIC X(30). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 CONDITION PIC X(15). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 ALTYPE PIC X(5). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 ALCAT PIC X(20). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 STATUS PIC X(10). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 ORIGORG PIC X(10). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 COUNTRY PIC X(2). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 US EQV PIC X(20). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 EQVCOND PIC X(15). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 EQVRATE PIC X(2). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 IRR DESIG PIC X(6). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 ALTDESIG PIC X(20). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 SPEC1 PIC X(20). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 SPEC2 PIC X(20). ')  
 CALL DTR\$COMMAND (DAB, '05 SPEC3 PIC X(20). ')

```

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 SPEC4 PIC X(20). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 SPEC5 PIC X(20). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 COMPO. ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 WT ATNO PIC X(1). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-AL PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-AL PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-SI PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-SI PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-FE PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-FE PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-CU PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-CU PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-MN PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-MN PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-MG PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-MG PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-ZN PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-ZN PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-V PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-V PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-TI PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-TI PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-ZR PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-ZR PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-CR PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-CR PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-NI PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-NI PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-PB PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-PB PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-SN PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-SN PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-C PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-C PIC x(7). ')

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-CO PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-CO PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-MO PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-MO PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-W PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-W PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-P PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-P PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-S PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-S PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-B PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-B PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-BE PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-BE PIC x(7). ')

```

```

CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-GA PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-GA PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 OTHER1 PIC x(10). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-O1 PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-O1 PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 OTHER2 PIC x(10). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-O2 PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-O2 PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 OTHER3 PIC x(10). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MIN-O3 PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 MAX-O3 PIC x(7). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 MIN_YLD PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 MAX_YLD PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 TYP_YLD PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 YL_UNIT PIC x(6). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 MIN_TNS PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 MAX_TNS PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 TYP_TNS PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 TN_UNIT PIC x(6). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 ELONGATION PIC x(2). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 ELTEST PIC x(6). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 MIN_HARD PIC x(3). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 MAX_HARD PIC x(3). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 TYP_HARD PIC x(3). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 HARD_UNIT PIC x(4). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 SCC_RTG PIC x(5). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 DATA REFERENCES. ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 EQVREF PIC x(3). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 REF1 PIC x(3). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '10 REF2 PIC x(3). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 NOTES PIC x(60). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 READY CODE PIC x(1). ')
CALL DTR$COMMAND (DAB, '05 UPDATE PIC x(11).; ')
CALL DTR$DTR (DAB, DTR$M_OPT_CMD)

```

```

SUBROUTINE SCRONENTR
  INCLUDE 'DATABUFF'
  INCLUDE 'IODRVCOM'
  INCLUDE 'CONTROLY'
  REAL*4 Z
  INTEGER*2 S,PAGE NUM,J,BLINK,INVERSE,
  2      ERR PAGE,ERR_I, LONG
  INTEGER*4 STAT,KZ
  CHARACTER*1 ENTER,CHARACTER,BAK,CR,ESC,BEL,DELIMIT,A
  CHARACTER*2 Keypad,Numeric
  CHARACTER*8 G,H,IX
  CHARACTER*11 SCRLBL
  CHARACTER*20 X,BLANKS

  DIMENSION G(10),IX(10)

!      Define Test Characters
  PARAMETER (ENTER=CHAR(255), ! Enter Key In Keypad Mode
  2      BAK=CHAR(8), ! Backspace
  2      CR=CHAR(13), ! Carriage Return
  2      ESC=CHAR(27), ! Escape
  2      BEL=CHAR(7), ! Bell
  2      DELIMIT=CHAR(127) ) ! Largest Allowable Character
!      Key Board Control
  PARAMETER (Keypad=CHAR(27)//CHAR(61), ! Sets Keypad Mode
  2      Numeric=CHAR(27)//CHAR(62) ) ! Returns To Numeric

!      Display attributes
  PARAMETER (BLINK=4, ! Blink
  2      INVERSE=2) ! Inverse Video

  DATA      SCRLBL /'Page x Of x'/

!      Formats For Numeric Editing
  DATA      G(1) /'(BNF1.0)'/,
  2      G(2) /'(BNF2.0)'/,
  2      G(3) /'(BNF3.0)'/,
  2      G(4) /'(BNF4.0)'/,
  2      G(5) /'(BNF5.0)'/,
  2      G(6) /'(BNF6.0)'/,
  2      G(7) /'(BNF7.0)'/,
  2      G(8) /'(BNF8.0)'/

  DATA IX(1) /'(BNI1)'/,
  2      IX(2) /'(BNI2)'/,
  2      IX(3) /'(BNI3)'/,
  2      IX(4) /'(BNI4)'/,
  2      IX(5) /'(BNI5)'/,
  2      IX(6) /'(BNI6)'/,
  2      IX(7) /'(BNI7)'/

```

```

DATA BLANKS /'
'/'

SCRLBL(11:11)=CHAR(MAX_PAGE+47)
STAT=LIB$PUT_LINE(Keypad) ! Put Terminal In Keypad Mode
!      Unpack Input Buffer
DO 100 I=1,MAX_PAGE
DO 100 J=1,LIMITS(I,3)
K=VAR(I,J)
100 LABEL(K)=FULLREC(START(K):START(K)+LEN(K)-1)

ERR_PAGE=2
ERR_I=0
CHARACTER=' '
!      Display Header--Page One
STAT=LIB$ERASE_PAGE(1,1)
STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(Flag,1,1,2)
DO 120 I=LIMITS(1,1),LIMITS(1,2)
IF (ATTRIB(I).EQ.INVERSE) THEN
    STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(I)(1:LEN(I)),ROW(I),COL(I),2)
ELSE IF (ATTRIB(I).EQ.BLINK) THEN
    STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(I)(1:LEN(I)),ROW(I),COL(I),6)
ELSE
    STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(I)(1:LEN(I)),ROW(I),COL(I),0)
END IF
120 CONTINUE

! Main Loop-Begin On Page 2 And Cycle Through Until ENTER Key
140 PAGE_NUM=ERR_PAGE
DO 500 WHILE (CHARACTER.NE.ENTER)
150 STAT=LIB$ERASE_PAGE(HEADLINE,1)

!      Display Prompts And Labels, This Page

SCRLBL(6:6)=CHAR(PAGE_NUM+47)
STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(SCRLBL,2,1)

DO 200 I=LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,1),LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,2)
IF (ATTRIB(I).EQ.2) THEN
    STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(I)(1:LEN(I)),ROW(I),COL(I),2)
ELSE IF (ATTRIB(I).EQ.6) THEN
    STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(I)(1:LEN(I)),ROW(I),COL(I),6)
ELSE
    STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(I)(1:LEN(I)),ROW(I),COL(I),0)
END IF
200 CONTINUE

!      Cycle Through Variables On Current Page
IF (LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,3).EQ.0) THEN
    GOTO 405
END IF
DO 400 I=1,LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,3)
IF (ERR_I.NE.0) THEN

```

```

        I=ERR_I
        ERR_I=0
    END IF
220  K=VAR(PAGE_NUM,I)

    !          Treat Current Variable Character By Character.

230  DO 300 S=0,LEN(K)-1

    !          Put Current Value Of Variable To Screen
    IF (ATTRIB(K).EQ.2) THEN
        STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(K)(1:LEN(K)),ROW(K),COL(K),2)
    ELSE IF (ATTRIB(K).EQ.6) THEN
        STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(K)(1:LEN(K)),ROW(K),COL(K),6)
    ELSE
        STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(K)(1:LEN(K)),ROW(K),COL(K),0)
    END IF
250  STAT=LIB$SET_CURSOR(ROW(K),COL(K)+S)
    CALL READER
        IF (CTRLY) THEN
            ! Get Next Keystroke
            ! Exit On CTRL/Y
            GOTO 9000
        END IF
        CHARACTER=INPUT(1:1)
        J=IOSTAT_BLOCK(4)
        IF (CHARACTER.EQ.BAK) THEN
            ! Backspace
            CHARACTER=' '
            IF (S.GT.0) THEN
                S=S-1
            END IF
        ELSE IF (CHARACTER.EQ.CR) THEN
            ! Carriage Return-Next
            variable
            GOTO 310
        ELSE IF (CHARACTER.EQ.ESC) THEN
            ! Escape Sequences
            IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'C') THEN
                ! Right Arrow-Skip A Space
                IF (S.EQ.LEN(K)-1) THEN
                    S=0
                ELSE
                    S=S+1
                END IF
                GOTO 250
            ELSE IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'D') THEN
                ! Left Arrow-Backspace
                IF (S.EQ.0) THEN
                    S=LEN(K)-1
                ELSE
                    S=S-1
                END IF
                GOTO 250
            ELSE IF ((INPUT(J:J).GE.'p').AND.
2          (INPUT(J:J).LE.'y')) THEN
                ! Convert Key Pad
                ! To Numeric
                CHARACTER=CHAR(ICHAR(INPUT(J:J))-64)
            ELSE IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'n') THEN
                CHARACTER='.'
            
```

```

      ELSE IF ((INPUT(J:J).EQ.'M').OR.
2          ((INPUT(J:J).GE.'P').AND.
2          (INPUT(J:J).LE.'S')) ) THEN
          GOTO 310
      ELSE
          STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(BEL)
          GOTO 250
      END IF
END IF

```

!                   Test Character Format And Insert In Variable

```

      IF ( ( (ALPHA(K).EQ.'N').AND.
2          (CHARACTER.GE.'0').AND.
2          (CHARACTER.LE.'9'))
2          .OR. ( (ALPHA(K).EQ.'N').AND.
2          (CHARACTER.EQ.'.'))
2          .OR. ((ALPHA(K).NE.'N').AND.
2          (CHARACTER.GE.' ').AND.(CHARACTER.LE.DELIMIT) )) THEN
          LABEL(K)(S+1:S+1)=CHARACTER
      ELSE
          STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(BEL)
          GOTO 250
      END IF
300  END DO

```

!                   Edit Single Variable Here

```

      IOS=0
310  J=LEN(K)
      IF (ALPHA(K).EQ.'N') THEN     ! Is This Variable Numeric?
          Zero Supress, Right Justify, Blank Fill Numerics
          READ(LABEL(K)(1:J),G(J),IOSTAT=IOS,ERR=390) Z
          IF (Z.EQ.0) THEN
              WRITE(LABEL(K),G(J+1),IOSTAT=IOS,ERR=390) Z
          ELSE
              H=G(J+1)
              IF (Z.LT.1.0) THEN
                  S=J
              ELSE
                  S=LOG10(Z)
                  S=J-1-S
              END IF
              H(7:7)=CHAR(S+48)
              WRITE(LABEL(K),H,IOSTAT=IOS,ERR=390) Z
          END IF
          IF (LABEL(K)(J:J).EQ.'.') THEN
              X=BLANKS(1:J)
              X(2:J)=LABEL(K)(1:J-1)
              LABEL(K)(1:J)=X(1:J)
          END IF
      ELSE IF (ALPHA(K).EQ.'I') THEN
          READ (LABEL(K)(1:J),IX(J),IOSTAT=IOS,ERR=390) KZ
          WRITE (LABEL(K),IX(J),IOSTAT=IOS,ERR=390 ) KZ
      END IF

```

```

      Z=KZ
    END IF
    IF (ALPHA(K).NE.'A') THEN
      IF (MAX(K).NE.BLANKS(1:7)) THEN
        IF (Z.GT.XMAX(K)) THEN
          IOS=1
          GOTO 390                      ! Exit If gt Than Max
        END IF
      END IF
      IF (MIN(K).NE.BLANKS(1:7)) THEN
        IF (Z.LT.XMIN(K)) THEN
          IOS=1
          GOTO 390                      ! Exit If lt Than Min
        END IF
      END IF
    END IF
!
    Check For TLU (Table Look Up) To Verify Coded Fields

    IF ( (TLU(K).NE.0).AND.(FILES_OPEN(TLU(K)-90)) ) THEN
      CALL TABLE_LOOK_UP(TLU(K),IOS,X,LONG,LABEL(K),LEN(K))
      STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(X(1:LONG),ROW(K),COL(K)+LEN(K)+1)
    END IF

!
!      End Error Checking For This Field
!      Check To See If Errors Have Occured

390  IF (IOS.NE.0) THEN
      ATTRIB(K)=BLINK+INVERSE
    ELSE
      ATTRIB(K)=INVERSE
    END IF

!
    Put Variable To Screen
    IF (ATTRIB(K).EQ.2) THEN
      STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(K)(1:LEN(K)),ROW(K),COL(K),2)
    ELSE IF (ATTRIB(K).EQ.6) THEN
      STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(K)(1:LEN(K)),ROW(K),COL(K),6)
      STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(BEL)
    ELSE
      STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(LABEL(K)(1:LEN(K)),ROW(K),COL(K),0)
    END IF

    IF (IOS.NE.0) THEN
      GOTO 230
    END IF

!
    Analyze Escape Sequences

    IF (CHARACTER.EQ.ESC) THEN
      J=IOSTAT_BLOCK(4)
      IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'R') THEN      ! PF4-Previous Variable
        IF (I.EQ.1) THEN

```



```

        I=LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,3)
    ELSE
        I=I-1
    END IF
    GOTO 220
Variable ELSE IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'S') THEN ! PF3-Skip To Next
        IF (I.EQ.LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,3)) THEN
            I=1
        ELSE
            I=I+1
        END IF
        GOTO 220
    ELSE IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'Q') THEN ! PF2-Next Page
        IF (PAGE_NUM.EQ.MAX_PAGE) THEN
            PAGE_NUM=2
        ELSE
            PAGE_NUM=PAGE_NUM+1
        END IF
        GOTO 410
    ELSE IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'P') THEN ! PF1-Previous Page
        IF (PAGE_NUM.EQ.2) THEN
            PAGE_NUM=MAX_PAGE
        ELSE
            PAGE_NUM=PAGE_NUM-1
        END IF
        GOTO 410
    ELSE IF (INPUT(J:J).EQ.'M') THEN ! Enter Key-Done
        CHARACTER=ENTER
        GOTO 500
    END IF
END IF
400 END DO ! End Of Loop For All Variables, This Page
405 IF (PAGE_NUM.GE.MAX_PAGE) THEN
    PAGE_NUM=2
ELSE
    PAGE_NUM=PAGE_NUM+1
END IF
410 CONTINUE
500 END DO ! End Of Loop, All Pages
! Edit All Pages Here
    CHARACTER=' ' ! Reset Control For Main Loop

! Compare Pairs Of Variables

DO 800 I=2,MAX_PAGE
DO 800 J=1,LIMITS(I,3)
K=VAR(I,J)
IF (RECNUM(K).NE.0) THEN
    IF (COMPR(K).EQ.'LT') THEN
        IF (LABEL(K).GE.LABEL(RECNUM(K))) THEN
            IOS=1

```

```

        END IF
    ELSE IF (COMPR(K).EQ.'LE') THEN
        IF (LABEL(K).GT.LABEL(RECNUM(K))) THEN
            IOS=1
        END IF
    ELSE IF (COMPR(K).EQ.'GE') THEN
        IF (LABEL(K).LT.LABEL(RECNUM(K))) THEN
            IOS=1
        END IF
    ELSE IF (COMPR(K).EQ.'GT') THEN
        IF (LABEL(K).LE.LABEL(RECNUM(K))) THEN
            IOS=1
        END IF
    END IF
    IF (IOS.EQ.1) THEN
        IOS=0
        ERR_PAGE=I
        ERR_I=J
        STAT=LIB$PUT_SCREEN(BELL)
        ATTRIB(K)=BLINK+INVERSE
        GOTO 140
    ELSE
        ATTRIB(K)=INVERSE
    END IF
END IF
800 CONTINUE

! Reconstruct Data Buffer--FULLREC In /databuff/
IF (CTRLY) THEN
    GOTO 9000
ELSE
    DO 1000 I=1,MAX_PAGE
    DO 1000 J=1,LIMITS(I,3)
    K=VAR(I,J)
1000 FULLREC(START(K):START(K)+LEN(K)-1)=LABEL(K)
    END IF

! Exit Subroutine
9000 Succ=NORMAL
    STAT=LIB$PUT_LINE(Numeric) ! Put Terminal In Numeric Mode
    DO 9100 I=1,MAX_PAGE
    DO 9100 J=1,LIMITS(I,3)
    K=VAR(I,J)
9100 ATTRIB(K)=INVERSE
    IOS=0

    RETURN
END

C Include file CONTROLY.FOR

```

C Code to deal with control-Y break

```
LOGICAL*4 CTRL_Y
INTEGER*4 CTRL_Y_MASK,OLD_MASK
COMMON /control_y/ CTRL_Y,CTRL_Y_MASK,OLD_MASK
```

C Include file for subroutine CTRL\_Y\_AST

C

```
SUBROUTINE CTRL_Y_AST
```

```
INCLUDE 'CONTROL_Y'
CTRL_Y=.TRUE.
RETURN
END
```

C Include file for subroutine INIT\_IODRIVER

```
SUBROUTINE INIT_IODRIVER(FILESPEC)
INCLUDE 'IODRVCOM'
INCLUDE '($IODEF)'
```

```
IF (CODE.EQ.0) THEN
  CODE=IO$ READVBLK      ! Read Logical Block
  2   .OR. IO$M_NOECHO    ! Do Not Echo
  2   .OR. IO$M_TRMNOECHO ! Do Not Echo Terminators
  2   .OR. IO$M_ESCAPE    ! Allow All ASCII Escape Sequences
!   2   .OR. IO$M_CVTLOW   ! Convert To All Upper Case
!   2   .OR. IO$M_NOFILTER ! No Screen Editing
```

```
      P_FOUR='
      DO 100 I=1,16
      P_FOUR(I:I)=CHAR(255)
100  CONTINUE
END IF
```

```
STATUS=SYS$ASSIGN('SYS$INPUT',IN_CHAN, , )
IF(STATUS.NE.SS$_NORMAL) CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS))
```

```
RETURN
END
```

```
SUBROUTINE READER (CHAR_OUT)
IMPLICIT INTEGER*4 (S)
INCLUDE '($IODEF)'
INCLUDE 'IODRVCOM'
INTEGER*4 IN_BUF_SIZE
```

```
PARAMETER (IN_BUF_SIZE=10)
```

```
STATUS=SYS$QIOW(,
  2              %VAL(IN_CHAN),
  2              %VAL(CODE),
```

```

2      IOSB,
2      ',
2      %REF(INPUT),
2      %VAL(IN_BUF_SIZE),
2      ',
2      %DESCR(P_FOUR),
2      ',)

```

```

      IF ( STATUS.NE. 1)  CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS))
      IF ( IOSB.NE. 1)  CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(IOSB))
      RETURN
      END

```

SUBROUTINE Q\_AST\_CTRLY

```

      EXTERNAL CTRLY_AST
      INTEGER*4 STATUS4, SYS$ASSIGN, LIB$DISABLE, SYS$QIOW
      INCLUDE 'IODRVCOM'
      INCLUDE '($IODEF)'
      INCLUDE 'CONTROL.Y'

```

```

      IF (CODE_AST.EQ.0) THEN
        CODE_AST=IOS_SETMODE.OR.IOSM_CTRLYAST
        CTRLY_MASK='02000000'X
      END IF

```

! Get A Channel For CTRL/Y Interrupt

```

      STATUS4=SYS$ASSIGN('SYS$INPUT', IN_CHAN_AST, , )
      IF(STATUS4.NE.1) CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS4))

```

! Disable CTRL/Y Interrupts At DCL Level

```

      STATUS4=LIB$DISABLE_CTRL(CTRLY_MASK, OLD_MASK)
      IF(STATUS4.NE.1) CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS4))

```

! Queue An AST To Handle CTRL/Y Interrupts

```

      STATUS4=SYS$QIOW(,
2          %VAL(IN_CHAN_AST),
2          %VAL(CODE_AST),
2          IOSB_AST,
2          ',
2          CTRLY_AST,      ! Queues This AST Until CTRL/Y
2          ',)

```

```

      IF ( STATUS4.NE.1)  CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS4))
      IF ( IOSB_AST.NE.1)  CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(IOSB_AST))

```

CTRLY=.FALSE.

```

      RETURN
      END

```

SUBROUTINE DQ\_AST\_CTRLY

INTEGER\*4 STATUS4, SYS\$QIOW, LIB\$DISABLE

INCLUDE 'IODRVCOM'

INCLUDE 'CONTROL.Y'

! De-Queue An AST To Handle CTRL/Y Interrupts

```

STATUS4=SYS$QIOW(,
2              %VAL(IN_CHAN_AST),
2              %VAL(CODE_AST),
2              IOSB_AST,
2              ',
2              %VAL(0),      ! Disable All AST's This Channel
2              ',,')

```

! Check Status Of IO Request

```

IF ( STATUS4.NE.1) CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS4))
IF ( IOSB_AST.NE.1) CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(IOSB_AST))

```

! Enable CTRL/Y Interrupts At DCL Level

```

STATUS4=LIB$DISABLE_CTRL(OLD_MASK, CTRL_Y_MASK)
IF(STATUS4.NE.1) CALL LIB$SIGNAL(%VAL(STATUS4))

```

CTRL\_Y=.FALSE.

RETURN

END

C Include file for INIT\_ARRAYS subroutine

C

```

SUBROUTINE INIT_ARRAYS(Filespec)
INCLUDE 'DATABUFF'

```

```

CHARACTER*(*) Filespec
CHARACTER*30 DLABEL, BLANK20
CHARACTER*7 DNAME, DMAX, DMIN, DFIELD, BLANK7
CHARACTER*1 DALPHA
CHARACTER*2 DCOMPR
INTEGER*2 DSTART,
2        DLEN,
2        DPAGE,
2        DROW,
2        DCOL,
2        DTLU,
2        DRECNUM,
2        INVERSE, NORM, PAGE_NUM

```

```

      D      I      M      E      N      S      I      O      N
DLABEL(100),DNAME(100),DSTART(100),DLEN(100),DPAGE(100),
  2      DROW(100),DCOL(100),DALPHA(100),DMAX(100),DMIN(100),
  2      DFIELD(100),DCOMPR(100),DTLU(100)

```

```

PARAMETER (BLANK20='

```

```

  2      BLANK7='
  2      INVERSE=2,
  2      NORM=0)

```

```

DATA DLABEL(1) /'NASA Alloys Data Base'/,
  2      DLEN(1) /21/,
  2      DPAGE(1) /1/,
  2      DROW(1) /1/,
  2      DCOL(1) /30/,
  2      DLABEL(2) /'Page-Row-Column:'/,
  2      DLEN(2) /16/,
  2      DPAGE(2) /1/,
  2      DROW(2) /1/,
  2      DCOL(2) /58/,
  2      DLABEL(4) /'Description Maintenance'/,
  2      DLEN(4) /23/,
  2      DPAGE(4) /1/,
  2      DROW(4) /2/,
  2      DCOL(4) /29/,
  2      DNAME(3) /'KEY'/,
  2      DSTART(3) /122/,
  2      DLEN(3) /6/,
  2      DPAGE(3) /1/,
  2      DROW(3) /1/,
  2      DCOL(3) /75/
DATA DLABEL(5) /'Screen Label:'/,
  2      DLEN(5) /13/,
  2      DPAGE(5) /2/,
  2      DROW(5) /4/,
  2      DCOL(5) /10/,
  2      DNAME(6) /'LABEL'/,
  2      DSTART(6) /1/,
  2      DLEN(6) /30/,
  2      DPAGE(6) /2/,
  2      DROW(6) /4/,
  2      DCOL(6) /24/,
  2      DALPHA(6) /'A'/,
  2      DLABEL(7) /'Field Name:'/,
  2      DLEN(7) /11/,
  2      DPAGE(7) /2/,
  2      DROW(7) /4/,
  2      DCOL(7) /55/,
  2      DNAME(8) /'NAME'/,
  2      DSTART(8) /31/,
  2      DLEN(8) /7/,
  2      DPAGE(8) /2/,

```

```

2      DROW(8) /4/,
2      DCOL(8) /67/,
2      DALPHA(8) /'A'/
DATA DLABEL(9) /'Start Position:'/,
2      DLEN(9) /15/,
2      DPAGE(9) /2/,
2      DROW(9) /6/,
2      DCOL(9) /10/,
2      DNAME(10) /'START'/,
2      DSTART(10) /38/,
2      DLEN(10) /3/,
2      DPAGE(10) /2/,
2      DROW(10) /6/,
2      DCOL(10) /26/,
2      DALPHA(10) /'I'/,
2      DMAX(10) /' 656.'/,
2      DMIN(10) /' . 0'/,
2      DLABEL(11) /'Field Length:'/,
2      DLEN(11) /13/,
2      DPAGE(11) /2/,
2      DROW(11) /6/,
2      DCOL(11) /32/,
2      DNAME(12) /'LEN'/,
2      DSTART(12) /41/,
2      DLEN(12) /3/,
2      DPAGE(12) /2/,
2      DROW(12) /6/,
2      DCOL(12) /46/,
2      DALPHA(12) /'I'/,
2      DMAX(12) /' 30.'/,
2      DMIN(12) /' 1.'/,
2      DLABEL(13) /'Screen Page:'/,
2      DLEN(13) /12/,
2      DPAGE(13) /2/,
2      DROW(13) /8/,
2      DCOL(13) /10/,
2      DNAME(14) /'PAGE'/,
2      DSTART(14) /44/,
2      DLEN(14) /1/,
2      DPAGE(14) /2/,
2      DROW(14) /8/,
2      DCOL(14) /23/,
2      DALPHA(14) /'I'/,
2      DMAX(14) /' 9'/,
2      DMIN(14) /' 1'/
DATA DLABEL(15) /'Row:'/,
2      DLEN(15) /4/,
2      DPAGE(15) /2/,
2      DROW(15) /8/,
2      DCOL(15) /26/,
2      DNAME(16) /'ROW'/,
2      DSTART(16) /45/,

```

```

2      DLEN(16) /2/,
2      DPAGE(16) /2/,
2      DROW(16) /8/,
2      DCOL(16) /31/,
2      DALPHA(16) /'I'/,
2      DMAX(16) /'  24.'/,
2      DMIN(16) /'  1.'/,
2      DLABEL(17) /'Column:'/,
2      DLEN(17) /7/,
2      DPAGE(17) /2/,
2      DROW(17) /8/,
2      DCOL(17) /36/,
2      DNAME(18) /'COL'/,
2      DSTART(18) /47/,
2      DLEN(18) /3/,
2      DPAGE(18) /2/,
2      DROW(18) /8/,
2      DCOL(18) /44/,
2      DALPHA(18) /'I'/,
2      DMAX(18) /'  80.'/,
2      DMIN(18) /'  1.'/,
DATA DLABEL(19) /'Alpha/Numeric/Integer:'/,
2      DLEN(19) /22/,
2      DPAGE(19) /2/,
2      DROW(19) /8/,
2      DCOL(19) /49/,
2      DNAME(20) /'ALPHA'/,
2      DSTART(20) /50/,
2      DLEN(20) /1/,
2      DPAGE(20) /2/,
2      DROW(20) /8/,
2      DCOL(20) /72/,
2      DALPHA(20) /'A'/
2      DLABEL(21) /'Maximum Value:'/,
2      DLEN(21) /14/,
2      DPAGE(21) /2/,
2      DROW(21) /10/,
2      DCOL(21) /10/,
2      DNAME(22) /'MAX'/,
2      DSTART(22) /51/,
2      DLEN(22) /7/,
2      DPAGE(22) /2/,
2      DROW(22) /10/,
2      DCOL(22) /25/,
2      DALPHA(22) /'A'/
DATA DLABEL(23) /'Minimum Value:'/,
2      DLEN(23) /14/,
2      DPAGE(23) /2/,
2      DROW(23) /10/,
2      DCOL(23) /34/,
2      DNAME(24) /'MIN'/,
2      DSTART(24) /58/,

```



```
2      DLEN(24) /7/,
2      DPAGE(24) /2/,
2      DROW(24) /10/,
2      DCOL(24) /49/,
2      DALPHA(24) /'A'/
2      DLABEL(25) /'This Field Must Be'//,
2      DLEN(25) /18/,
2      DPAGE(25) /2/,
2      DROW(25) /12/,
2      DCOL(25) /10/,
2      DNAME(26) /'COMPR'//,
2      DSTART(26) /72/,
2      DLEN(26) /2/,
2      DPAGE(26) /2/,
2      DROW(26) /12/,
2      DCOL(26) /29/,
2      DALPHA(26) /'A'/
DATA DLABEL(27) /'The Field Named'//,
2      DLEN(27) /16/,
2      DPAGE(27) /2/,
2      DROW(27) /12/,
2      DCOL(27) /33/,
2      DNAME(28) /'FIELD'//,
2      DSTART(28) /65/,
2      DLEN(28) /7/,
2      DPAGE(28) /2/,
2      DROW(28) /12/,
2      DCOL(28) /50/,
2      DALPHA(28) /'A'/
DATA DLABEL(29) /'Table Look Up # :'//,
2      DLEN(29) /17/,
2      DPAGE(29) /2/,
2      DROW(29) /14/,
2      DCOL(29) /10/,
2      DNAME(30) /'TLU'//,
2      DSTART(30) /74/,
2      DLEN(30) /2/,
2      DPAGE(30) /2/,
2      DROW(30) /14/,
2      DCOL(30) /28/,
2      DALPHA(30) /'I'//,
2      DMAX(30) /'      99.'//,
2      DMIN(30) /'      0.'//,
2      DTLU(30) /91/
DATA DLABEL(31) /'Enter D To Delete:'//,
2      DLEN(31) /18/,
2      DPAGE(31) /2/,
2      DROW(31) /21/,
2      DCOL(31) /30/,
2      DNAME(32) /'DEL'//,
2      DSTART(32) /128/,
2      DLEN(32) /1/,
```

```

2    DPAGE(32) /2/,
2    DROW(32) /21/,
2    DCOL(32) /49/,
2    DALPHA(32) /'A'/
DATA DLABEL(33) /'PF3-Prv Field'/,
2    DLEN(33) /13/,
2    DPAGE(33) /2/,
2    DROW(33) /24/,
2    DCOL(33) /1/,
2    DLABEL(34) /'PF4-Nxt Field'/,
2    DLEN(34) /13/,
2    DPAGE(34) /2/,
2    DROW(34) /24/,
2    DCOL(34) /16/,
2    DLABEL(35) /'PF1-Prv Scrn'/,
2    DLEN(35) /12/,
2    DPAGE(35) /2/,
2    DROW(35) /24/,
2    DCOL(35) /31/,
2    DLABEL(36) /'PF2-Nxt Scrn'/,
2    DLEN(36) /12/,
2    DPAGE(36) /2/,
2    DROW(36) /24/,
2    DCOL(36) /45/,
2    DLABEL(37) /'ENTER-Update Data'/,
2    DLEN(37) /17/,
2    DPAGE(37) /2/,
2    DROW(37) /24/,
2    DCOL(37) /61/

```

```

STAT=LIB$ERASE_PAGE
WRITE(6,90)

```

```

I=1
IF (Filespec.EQ.'FILESPEC') THEN
    SPECUNIT=89
    LRECL=128
    DO 100 WHILE (DPAGE(I).NE.0)
        LABEL(I)=DLABEL(I)
        NAME(I)=DNAME(I)
        START(I)=DSTART(I)
        LEN(I)=DLEN(I)
        PAGE(I)=DPAGE(I)
        ROW(I)=DROW(I)
        COL(I)=DCOL(I)
        ALPHA(I)=DALPHA(I)
        MAX(I)=DMAX(I)
        MIN(I)=DMIN(I)
        FIELD(I)=DFIELD(I)
        COMPR(I)=DCOMPR(I)
        TLU(I)=DTLU(I)
        I=I+1
    100

```

```

100      END DO
        DO 110 J=I,300
          PAGE(J)=0
          START(J)=0
110      END DO
        ELSE IF(Filespec.EQ.'DATAFILE') THEN
          SPECUNIT=88
          LRECL=656
          OPEN(UNIT=90,FILE='FILESPEC',STATUS='OLD',
2          ORGANIZATION='INDEXED',ACCESS='KEYED',
2          IOSTAT=IOS)
          IF (IOS.EQ.0) THEN
            DO WHILE (IOS.EQ.0)
              READ(UNIT=90,IOSTAT=IOS) FULLREC(1:128)
              IF(IOS.EQ.0) THEN
                READ(FULLREC,500) LABEL(I),NAME(I),START(I),LEN(I),
2                PAGE(I),ROW(I),COL(I),ALPHA(I),MAX(I),MIN(I),
2                FIELD(I),COMPR(I),TLU(I)
                I=I+1
              END IF
            END DO
            CLOSE(UNIT=90,IOSTAT=IOS)
            DO 120 J=I,300
              PAGE(J)=0
              START(J)=0
              XMIN(J)=0
              XMAX(J)=0
120          END DO
          END IF
        END IF

        DO 130 I=1,10                                ! Mark All TLU Files Closed
          CLOSE(UNIT=I+90,STATUS='KEEP',IOSTAT=IOS,ERR=125)
125      WRITE(6,129) I
130      FILES_OPEN(I)=.FALSE.

        LIMITS(1,1)=1
        L=0
        PAGE_NUM=1
        I=1
        DO 300 WHILE (PAGE(I).NE.0)
          IF (PAGE(I).NE.PAGE_NUM) THEN              ! Found New Page, Set
            LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,2)=I-1                    ! Data For This Page
            LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,3)=L
            L=0
            PAGE_NUM=PAGE(I)
            LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,1)=I
          END IF
          IF (START(I).NE.0) THEN                      ! Variable Field
            L=L+1
            VAR(PAGE_NUM,L)=I
            ATTRIB(I)=INVERSE

```

```

IF (ALPHA(I).NE.'A') THEN      ! Convert MAX, MIN To
  IF (MIN(I).NE.' ') THEN
    READ (MIN(I),310,ERR=280) S ! Numeric For
    XMIN(I)=S                  ! Numeric Data Fields
  ELSE
    XMIN(I)=-9999999
  END IF
280  IF (MAX(I).NE.' ') THEN
    READ (MAX(I),310,ERR=290) S
    XMAX(I)=S
  ELSE
    XMAX(I)=9999999
  END IF
END IF
IF (TLU(I).NE.0) THEN          ! Check For Table Look Up
  IF ((TLU(I).LE.100).AND.(TLU(I).GE.91)) THEN
    IF (.NOT.FILES_OPEN(TLU(I)-90)) THEN
      OPEN (UNIT=TLU(I),STATUS='OLD',DISP='KEEP',
2        ORGANIZATION='INDEXED',ACCESS='KEYED',
2        READONLY,SHARED,IOSTAT=IOS)
      IF (IOS.EQ.0) THEN
        FILES_OPEN(TLU(I)-90)=.TRUE.
        WRITE(6,285)TLU(I),NAME(I)
      ELSE
        WRITE(6,287)TLU(I),NAME(I)
      END IF
    ELSE
      WRITE(6,286)TLU(I),NAME(I)
    END IF
  ELSE
    WRITE(6,287)TLU(I),NAME(I)
  END IF
END IF
ELSE
  WRITE(6,287)TLU(I),NAME(I)
END IF
ELSE
  ATTRIB(I)=NORM                ! Display (Prompt) Field
END IF
290  I=I+1
300  END DO
LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,2)=I-1
LIMITS(PAGE_NUM,3)=L
MAX_PAGE=PAGE_NUM
HEADLINE=ROW(LIMITS(1,2))+1

! Set Up Cross Reference Array For Internal Comparisons
DO 400 I=2,MAX_PAGE
DO 400 J=1,LIMITS(I,3)
K=VAR(I,J)
IF (FIELD(K).NE.' ') THEN
  DO 380 L=2,MAX_PAGE
  DO 380 M=1,LIMITS(L,3)
  N=VAR(L,M)
  IF (FIELD(K).EQ.NAME(N)) THEN

```

```

        RECNUM(K)=N
        GOTO 400
    END IF
380    CONTINUE
    END IF
400    CONTINUE

```

```

! End Of Subroutine
RETURN

```

```

90    FORMAT(1H ,///,T10,'Verifying And Opening Data Files.')
129   FORMAT(1H ,T10,'File FOR0',I2,' Closed.')
285   FORMAT(1H ,T10,'File FOR0',I2,' Opened To Verify Variable ',
2      A8)
286   FORMAT(1H ,T4,'* * * Warning!  File FOR0',I2,
2      'Also Used To Verify Variable ',A8)
287   FORMAT(1H ,T4,'* * * Warning!  Invalid File Number ',I2,
2      'For Validation Of Variable ',A8,
2      '. Validation Bypassed.')
310   FORMAT(BNF7.0)
500   FORMAT(A30,A7,I3,I3,I1,I2,I3,A1,A7,A7,A7,A2,I2)
END

```

```

C    Include file for subroutine HEAD_SET
C

```

```

SUBROUTINE HEAD_SET
CHARACTER*9 Date_buff

CALL DATE(Date_buff)

STAT=LIB$ERASE_PAGE(1,1)
STAT=LIB$SET_CURSOR(1,1)
WRITE (6,100)Date_buff
100  FORMAT(1H ,T20,'N A S A                      Alloys Data Base',T70,A9)
RETURN
END

```

```

C    Include file defining FULLREC character array.

```

```

CHARACTER*1000 FULLREC
CHARACTER*30 LABEL
CHARACTER*20 FILE_ERROR,Succ
CHARACTER*7 NAME,MAX,MIN,FIELD
CHARACTER*1 ALPHA
CHARACTER*2 COMPR
CHARACTER*6 Flag,MODIFY,INSERT,NORMAL,COMPLETE,FAILED

LOGICAL*1 FILES_OPEN(10)

INTEGER*2 START,

```

```
2      LEN,  
2      PAGE,  
2      ROW,  
2      COL,  
2      TLU,  
2      RECNUM,  
2      LIMITS,  
2      VAR,  
2      MAX_PAGE,  
2      HEADLINE,  
2      ATTRIB,  
2      SPECUNIT,  
2      LRECL  
REAL*4  XMAX, XMIN
```

```
DIMENSION LABEL(300), NAME(300), START(300), LEN(300), PAGE(300),  
2      ROW(300), COL(300), ALPHA(300), MAX(300), MIN(300),  
2      FIELD(300), COMPR(300), TLU(300), RECNUM(300),  
2      XMAX(300), XMIN(300)  
DIMENSION VAR(9,100), LIMITS(9,3), ATTRIB(300)
```

```
COMMON /databuff/ FULLREC, LABEL, NAME, START, LEN, PAGE, MAX_PAGE,  
2      ROW, COL, ALPHA, MAX, MIN, ATTRIB, XMAX, XMIN,  
2      FIELD, COMPR, TLU, RECNUM, LIMITS, VAR, HEADLINE,  
2      Succ, Flag, MODIFY, INSERT, NORMAL, COMPLETE,  
2      FAILED, SPECUNIT, FILE_ERROR, LRECL,  
2      FILES_OPEN
```